

# IOWA STATE CYCLONES

2018 VALERO ALAMO BOWL





### #25 IOWA STATE (8-4, 6-3 BIG 12) VS. #12 WASHINGTON STATE (10-2, 7-2 PAC-12)

FRI ., DEC. 28 | 8 P.M. CST | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS ALAMODOME (65,000)



Radio: Cyclone Radio Network/Learfield Talent: John Walters, Eric Heft, Ben Bruns TV: ESPN

**Talent:** Dave Pasch, Greg McElroy, Tom Luginbill **Live Stats:** cyclonestats.com

### **2018 SCHEDULE/RESULTS**

8-4, 6-3 Big 12 (home: 6-1, away: 2-3, neutral: 0-0)

### **SEPTEMBER**

~		
8	^at lowa (Fox)	L, 3-13
15	*#5 Oklahoma (ABC)	L, 27-37
22	Akron (FSN)	W, 26-13
29	*at TCU (ESPNU)	L, 14-17
00	TOPED	

6 \*at #25 Oklahoma State (ESPN2) W, 48-42
13 \*#6 West Virginia (FS1) W, 30-14
27 \*Texas Tech (ESPN2)-Homecoming W, 40-31
NOVEMBER

3	*at Kansas (FSN)	W, 27-3
10	*Baylor (FS1)	W, 28-14
17	*at #13 Texas (LHN)	L, 10-24
24	*Kansas State (FS1)	W, 42-38
DE	CEMBER	

1 **Drake (Cytv) W, 27-24** 28 %vs. #12 Washington State (ESPN) 8 p.m. \*Big 12 Conference Game

^lowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series %Valero Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, Texas

### **IOWA STATE COACHING STAFF**

### On the Field

OII tile i leiu	
Matt Campbell	Head Coach
Jon Heacock	DC/Safeties
Eli Rasheed	Defensive Line
Jeff Myers	Offensive Line
Nate Scheelhaase	Running Backs
Alex Golesh	Tight Ends
Joe Houston	Special Teams

#### In the Press Box

Tyson Veidt	Linebackers
Joel Gordon	Quarterbacks
D.K. McDonald	Cornerbacks
Bryan Gasser	Wide Receivers

### **IOWA STATE QUICK FACTS**

Location Ames, Iowa **Enrollment** 34,992 Nickname/Mascot Cyclones/Cy Colors Cardinal & Gold Stadium MidAmerican Energy Field At Jack Trice Stadium Dr. Wendy Wintersteen President **Director of Athletics** Jamie Pollard Website Cyclones.com Facebook Iowa State Football **Twitter** @CvcloneFB Instagram @istatefb



### **@CYCLONEFB HEADLINES**

- No. 25 Iowa State (8-4, 6-3 Big 12) will battle No. 12 Washington State (10-2, 7-2 Pac-12) in the Valero Alamo Bowl, Dec. 28 in San Antonio, Texas. ISU is 4-9 all-time in bowl games and is making its second-straight bowl appearance. Head coach Matt Campbell led ISU to a 21-20 win over Memphis in the 2017 Liberty Bowl.
- 2. The Cyclones set a school record for conference wins in a season (six) and finished in a tie for third in the Big 12 standings (6-3), their best league finish in 40 years (1978, T3rd).
- 3. ISU, winners of seven of its last eight games, posted an above .500 record in conference play for the second-straight season. This marks just the third time since the Big 12 was formed in 1996 where the Cyclones had a winning record in conference play: 2000 (5-3), 2017 (5-4), 2018 (6-3).
- 4. ISU won its final six games at home and was 6-1 in games played at Jack Trice Stadium, tying for the most season victories at home in school history: 2018 (6-1), 2002 (6-1), 2005 (5-1), 1977 (5-1), 1976 (5-1).
- 5. ISU's eight regular-season wins are the most since 2000 and ties for the modern-era school record.
- 6. ISU's 16 wins in the last two seasons ties for the best two-year winning stretch in school history.
- 7. ISU appeared in all six CFP rankings and is ranked in two polls: AP (#25) and CFP (#24). It marks the first time ISU has been ranked in the final regular season AP poll since 1976. ISU's current five-week run in the AP poll is the fourth-longest season streak in school history.
- 8. ISU head coach Matt Campbell was the 2018 Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year, winning or sharing conference CoY awards in three of the last four seasons: 2015 (MAC CoY), 2017 (Big 12 CoY), 2018 Big 12 Co-CoY).
- 9. The lowa State defense has been stellar in 2018, holding 10 opponents to below their season scoring average. The Cyclones lead the Big 12 in scoring defense (22.5) and rank second in total defense (351.0).
- 10. ISU is second in the Big 12 in sacks with 31, one shy from the school record of 32 set in 1998.
- 11. ISU's offense made a resurgence with the insertion of true freshman QB Brock Purdy in the last eight games. With Purdy at the helm, ISU is 7-1 with wins over two over ranked teams, and is averaging 31.5 points, 388.8 yards of offense and 6.1 yards per play. He was named Big 12 True Freshman of the Year by ESPN.
- 12. Purdy has been sensational, averaging 241.9 yards passing, 274.8 yards of total offense and completing 66.3 pct. of his passes. His 172.72 passing efficiency total ranks sixth nationally and his 16 TD passes ranks fifth on ISU's season list. He's on pace to break season passing efficiency (172.2) and completion pct. (66.3) marks.
- 13. WR Hakeem Butler is a big-play machine, leading the nation in yards per reception at 22.1. lowa State has 13 plays from scrimmage of 40 yards or longer and Butler owns 10 of them to rank third nationally.
- 14. Butler leads the team in receptions (51), receiving yards (1,126) and TD catches (9), ranking 14th nationally in receiving yards per game (93.8) and 26th in the nation in TD receptions (9). In the last eight games, Butler is averaging 101.0 ypg, 23.3 ypc and has 6TDs. He was named 2nd-Team All-American by The Athletic and CFN.
- **15.** Butler is ISU's single-season school-record holder in receiving yards at 1,126 and his career 19.4 ypc clip is the best in ISU history. His nine TD catches are one shy from the school mark (Allen Lazard, 10 in 2017).
- **16.** RB David Montgomery ranks third in the Big 12 and 24th nationally in rushing at 99.3 yards per game. Montgomery, who has six 100-yard rushing efforts this year, became the eighth Cyclone in school history to record multiple 1,000-yard seasons (2017- 1,146; 2018- 1,092). He was named 1st-team All-American by PFF.
- 17. Montgomery is 7th in school history in career rushing yards (2,801) and 9th in career rushing TDs (25).
- 18. ISU has an 1,000-yard rusher (Montgomery) and 1,000-yard receiver (Butler) for the first time in school history.
- 19. lowa State's senior class (2015-18) is the only class in Cyclone history to achieve a victory over every conference opponent: Seniors Brian Peavy and Chris Francis are the only two players to play in all nine victories.
- 20. DE JaQuan Bailey has 17.5 career sacks, one sack shy from the school record (Shawn Moorehead, 18.5).

### **GAME BREAKDOWN**

lowa State 8-4, 6-3 Big 12 Last Game Dec. 1, 2018; Beat Drake, 27-24 Head Coach Matt Campbell (Mt. Union, 2002) Career Record 54-33 (7th season) Record at lowa State 19-18 (3rd season) Campbell vs. Washington State First meeting Series Record First Meeting Washington State 10-2, 7-2 Pac-12 Last Game Nov. 23, 2018; Lost to Washington, 28-15 Head Coach Mike Leach (BYU, 1983) Career Record 132-83 (17th season) Leach vs. Iowa State 3-1

# **MATT CAMPBELL**

#### Head Coach • Third Season



Hometown:
Massillon, Ohio
College:
Mount Union (Ohio), 2002
Family: wife, Erica; children,
Kaetlyn, Isabella, Rudy and

**Birthdate:** Nov. 29, 1979 (38) **Twitter:** @ISUMattCampbell

### **Coaching Experience**

2003-04	Graduate Assistant	Bowling Green
2005-06	Offensive Coordinator	Mount Union
2007-08	Assistant Coach	Bowling Green
2009	Assistant Coach	Toledo
2010-11	Offensive Coordinator	Toledo
2012-15	Head Coach	Toledo
2016-	Head Coach	Iowa State

#### **Head Coaching Record**

ricaa coaciiiig riccora				
Year	School	Record	Conf. Record/Bowl	
2011	Toledo	1-0	0-0/Military Bowl	
2012	Toledo	9-4	6-2/Famous Idaho Potato Bowl	
2013	Toledo	7-5	5-3	
2014	Toledo	9-4	7-1/GoDaddy Bowl	
2015	Toledo	9-2	6-2/Boca Raton Bowl	
2016	Iowa State	3-9	2-7	
2017	Iowa State	8-5	5-4/AutoZone Liberty Bowl	
2018	Iowa State	8-4	6-3	
Totals	7th season	54-33	37-22	
ISU	3rd season	19-18	13-14	

#### **Campbell Quick Hitters**

- 2018 Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year.
- 2017 Big 12 CoY; 2017 AFCA Region 4 CoY.
- 2015 MAC Coach of the Year.
- Broke ISU record for league wins with 6 in 2018.
- ISU defeated two teams ranked in the AP Top-5 in 2017 and broke school record for wins over ranked opponents (3) in 2017.
- Led ISU to its first national ranking since 2005 and tied school mark with five road wins in 2017.
- Member of five Division III national champion teams as a player and coach at Mount Union (2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006).
- Member of 11 conference champion teams as a player and coach.
- Campbell's .700 winning pct. at Toledo was third-best in school history.
- Defeated seven ranked teams in career, including five as the Cyclone head coach.
- Two-time All-American defensive lineman and
- Academic All-American at Mount Union.
   Father, Rick, was a high school football coach at
- Father, Rick, was a high school football coach at Jackson H.S. in Massillon, Ohio.

### **Campbell Record vs. Opponents**

Opponent	W/L	Opponent	W/L
Air Force	1-0	Kent State	2-0
Akron	3-1	UMass	2-0
Arizona	0-1	Memphis	1-0
Arkansas	1-0	Missouri	0-2
Arkansas St.	2-0	Navy	1-0
Ball State	2-2	New Hamp.	1-0
Baylor	2-1	Northern III.	0-4
Bowling Green	4-0	Oklahoma	1-2
Buffalo	2-0	Okla. State	1-2
Cent. Mich.	4-0	San Jose St.	1-0
Cincinnati	1-1	Texas	0-3
Coastal Car.	1-0	TCU	1-2
East. Mich.	4-0	Texas Tech	3-0
East. Wash.	1-0	UNI	1-1
Florida	0-1	Utah State	0-1
lowa	0-3	<b>West Virginia</b>	1-2
Iowa State	1-1	West. Mich.	3-1
Kansas	3-0	Wyoming	1-0
Kansas St.	1-2	Drake	1-0
		Total	54-33

### ⇒IOWA STATE BOWL NOTES

- lowa State earned its 14th bowl bid in school history and its second in a row.
- lowa State is 4-9 all-time in bowl games, winning the 2000 Insight.com Bowl (37-29 vs. Pittsburgh), the 2004 Independence Bowl (17-13 vs. Miami of Ohio), the 2009 Insight Bowl (14-13 vs. Minnesota) and the 2017 Liberty Bowl (21-20 vs. Memphis).
- lowa State head coach Matt Campbell (1-0) is the fifth coach to lead the Cyclones to a bowl game: Johnny Majors (0-2), Earle Bruce (0-2), Dan McCarney (2-3) and Paul Rhoads (1-2).
- The 2018 Valero Alamo Bowl is the ninth bowl game Campbell has been a part of in his young career. He coached in four bowl games as an assistant coach: Bowling Green (3), Toledo (1). He's been the head coach in four bowl games, three at Toledo (2011, 2012, 2014) and one at lowa State (2017). He left the Rockets and took the lowa State job prior to his team playing in the 2015 Boca Raton Bowl.
- lowa State played seven teams who were invited to a bowl game this season, owning a 3-4 record vs. bowl
  opponents with wins over West Virginia, Oklahoma State and Baylor. lowa State was 2-30 vs. bowl teams from
  2013-16, but is 8-9 vs. bowl teams in the last two seasons.
- This will be the third bowl appearance in the state of Texas for the Cyclones: 1971 Sun Bowl (L, 15-33 to LSU);
   2005 Houston Bowl (L, 21-24 to TCU).
- The Valero Alamo Bowl appearance will be the first time ISU will play an entire game indoors since 1997 (at Minnesota in the Metrodome). Iowa State played in the 2000 Insight.com Bowl in Phoenix at the former Bank One Ballpark. The game started with the roof open, but was closed with eight minutes left in the 1st Q.

### **Iowa State Bowl History**

1971 Sun Bowl - Dec. 18 in El Paso, Texas

LSU 33, Iowa State 15

1972 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 18 in Memphis, Tenn.

Georgia Tech 31, Iowa State 30

1977 Peach Bowl - Dec. 31 in Atlanta, Ga.

N.C. State 24, Iowa State 14

1978 Hall of Fame Bowl - Dec. 20 in Birmingham, Ala.

Texas A&M 28, Iowa State 12

2000 Insight.com Bowl - Dec. 28 in Phoenix, Ariz.

Iowa State 37, Pittsburgh 29

2001 Independence Bowl - Dec. 27 in Shreveport, La.

Alabama 14, Iowa State 13

2002 Humanitarian Bowl - Dec. 31 in Boise, Idaho

Boise State 34, Iowa State 16

2004 Independence Bowl - Dec. 28 in Shreveport, La. Iowa State 17, Miami (Ohio) 13

2005 Houston Bowl - Dec. 31 in Houston, Texas

TCU 27, Iowa State 24

2009 Insight Bowl - Dec. 31 in Tempe, Ariz.

Iowa State 14, Minnesota 13

2011 Pinstripe Bowl - Dec. 30 in New York, N.Y.

Rutgers 27, Iowa State 13

2012 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 31 in Memphis, Tenn.

Tulsa 31, Iowa State 17
2017 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 30 in Memphis, Tenn.

Iowa State 21, Memphis 20

2018 Alamo Bowl - Dec. 28 in San Antonio, Texas

Iowa State vs. Washington State

### ⇒IOWA STATE-WASHINGTON STATE TIDBITS

- lowa State and Washington State will meet for the first time at the Valero Alamo Bowl.
- ISU is 21-58-2 vs. current Pac-12 schools. The bulk of this record is from Colorado (15-49-1), who used to be a league member with ISU in the Big Seven/Eight/12.
- ISU's has faced a Mike Leach-coached team four times. Leach was the head coach at Texas Tech from 2000-09, recording a 3-1 mark vs. the Cyclones.
- ISU's lone victory vs. Texas Tech in Leach's tenure was in the first meeting in 2002, defeating the Red Raiders, 31-17.
- Former Iowa State head coach Jim Walden (1987-94) was also the head coach at Washington State (1978-86).

### ⇒IOWA STATE VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

- ISU is 2-2 vs. ranked opponents this season and 5-3 vs. ranked opponents over the last two seasons.
- lowa State has a 22-187-2 all-time overall record vs. ranked opponents and is 0-3 vs. ranked opponents at neutral sites
- lowa State ended a 20-game losing streak to ranked opponents with a 38-31 win at No. 3 Oklahoma in 2017. The Cyclones are 5-3 vs. ranked opponents since with wins over Oklahoma, TCU, Memphis, Oklahoma State and West Virginia.

- ISU head coach Matt Campbell is 7-11 vs. ranked opponents in his head coaching career (5-7 at ISU).
- lowa State is 2-11-2 all-time in games where both teams are ranked in the AP Top-25.

### ⇒TEAM HIGHLIGHTS/MILESTONES/OUICK FACTS

- lowa State is 5-3 vs. ranked opponents in the last two seasons, 2-2 in 2018, after losing its previous 20 games to ranked foes.
- lowa State has three victories over top-6 opponents in the last two seasons (Oklahoma, TCU, West Virginia).
- lowa State appeared in all six CFP polls in 2018 (Week 1, #24; Week 2, #22; Week 3, #16; Week 4, #25; Week 5, #23; Week 6, #24).
- Made an appearance in the AP Top-25 poll for the second-straight season, the first time since 1980-81 the Cyclones have been ranked in back-to-back seasons.
- ISU is ranked in the final regular season AP poll (No. 25) for the first time since 1976.
- ISU has been ranked in the AP Top-25 poll for five-straight weeks, the fourth-best string in school history: 2002 (7-straight), 1972 (7-straight), 1978 (6-straight), 2018 (5-straight).
- ISU posted a five-game conference winning streak to break the single-season school record. ISU had two
  other five-game league winning strings (1960-61; 1978-79) across multiple seasons.
- Top single-season overall win streaks in school history: 7-1938, 6-2002, 5-2018, 5-1980.
- lowa State broke the school record for wins vs. conference teams in a season: 6-3 (2018), 5-2 (1977), 5-3 (2000), 5-4 (2017).
- ISU recorded an above-.500 mark in league play for the second-straight year and the third time in Big 12 history (1996-present). ISU tied for third in the Big 12 (6-3), the best conference finish in 40 years (1978, T3rd).
- lowa State won six-straight home games in a season for the first time since 2002, tying the school record for longest season home winning streak.
- lowa State's eight wins in the regular season ties the record in the modern era and ties for second in school history; 9-1- 1906; 8-4- 2018; 8-2- 1896; 8-1- 1903; 8-3- 1971; 8-3- 1976; 8-3- 1977; 8-3- 1978; 8-3- 2000.
- lowa State's 16 wins in the last two seasons ties the school record for best two-year winning stretch in school history: **16- 2017-18**; 16- 1906-07; 16- 1976-77; 16- 1977-78; 16- 2000-01.
- In the last two seasons, lowa State has a 16-9 overall record with all nine of its losses at 14 points or less. ISU's
  worst loss in the last two seasons was a 24-10 defeat at No. 13 Texas (14 points) this season.
- lowa State's six wins at Jack Trice Stadium ties for the most in the stadium's history (1975-present): 2018 (6-1), 2002 (6-1), 2005 (5-1), 1977 (5-1), 1976 (5-1), 1981 (5-2).
- lowa State's senior class (2015-18) is the only class in Cyclone history to achieve a victory over every conference
  opponent: Seniors Brian Peavy and Chris Francis are the only two players to play in all nine victories.
- lowa State tied its school record for largest fourth-quarter comeback, rallying from a 17-point deficit (38-21) to defeat Kansas State (42-38) and end a 10-game losing streak to the Wildcats.
- lowa State didn't have a punt vs. Kansas State, the first time since 2008 (Texas A&M) where the Cyclones ended
  a game without punting.
- lowa State's 16-point win over West Virginia is the third-largest margin of victory vs. an AP Top-10 team. The
  Cyclones were voted the FWAA Reveal Suits National Team of the Week after the victory over the Mountaineers.
- lowa State's 48 points scored vs. Oklahoma State is the fifth-most vs. a conference team on the road and the most points scored vs. a ranked team in school history.
- lowa State is 7-0 in October in the last two seasons with four victories over ranked opponents. ISU posted a perfect
  October (3-0) for just the third time since 1928: 1938 (5-0), 2017 (4-0), 2018 (3-0).
- lowa State has won three games vs. ranked opponents on the road in the last two seasons, as Matt Campbell owns
  three of ISU's nine all-time wins vs. rated teams on the road (9-96-1).
- Matt Campbell owns 22.7 pct. of Iowa State's all-time victories vs. ranked opponents. ISU is 22-187-2 all-time vs.
  opponents ranked in the APTop-25. Campbell is 5-7 vs. ranked opponents in his three seasons at Iowa State.
- lowa State beat ranked teams in consecutive weeks for the first time since 1973 with victories over No. 25 Oklahoma State and No. 6 West Virginia.
- Iowa State is 17-21-2 all-time as a ranked team in the AP poll.
- ISU is 2-11-2 all-time in games where both teams were ranked in the AP poll.
- ISU has defeated a ranked team at home and on the road in back-to-back seasons for the first time in history.
- From 2006-16, the Cyclones had a stretch where they were 11-47 in road games. With a victory in its final road game in 2016 (Kansas), the Cyclones are 8-5 on the road since.
- lowa State recorded safeties in three-straight games (Oklahoma State, West Virginia, Texas Tech) for the first time
  in school and Big 12 history. No FBS team has accomplished the feat since 1996 and the last time lowa State had
  three safeties in a season was in 1974.
- lowa State has trailed 7-0 in five of its eight victories this season.

### Most Season Wins vs. AP Ranked Opponents

3- 2017 (Oklahoma, TCU, Memphis); **2- 2018 (Oklahoma State, West Virginia)**; 2- 2011 (Texas Tech, Oklahoma State), 2005 (Iowa, Colorado), 1976 (Missouri, Nebraska), 1973 (Missouri, Oklahoma State)



### **2018 BIG 12 STANDINGS**

	W-L	PF	PA	W-L	PF	PA
Oklahoma	8-1	464	338	12-1	643	421
Texas	7-2	286	233	9-4	407	341
Iowa State	6-3	266	220	8-4	322	270
West Virginia	6-3	373	261	8-3	465	292
Baylor	4-5	220	287	6-6	339	374
TCU	4-5	171	234	6-6	296	293
Oklahoma St.	3-6	304	338	6-6	461	389
Texas Tech	3-6	281	277	5-7	448	373
Kansas St.	3-6	192	233	5-7	270	305
Kansas	1-8	177	313	3-9	286	360

### LAST TIME IT HAPPENED.....

#### RUSHING

100 yards: David Montgomery (145) vs. Drake (12-1-18) 200 yards: Mike Warren (245) at Texas Tech (10-10-15) 3 TDs: David Montgomery (3) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18) 4 TDs: Joel Lanning (5) vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16) 5 TDs: Joel Lanning (5) vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16) 30 att: David Montgomery (33) vs. Drake (12-1-18) 40 att: Darren Davis (43) vs. Kansas St. (11-21-98) 50 att: Troy Davis (53) vs. UNI (9-21-96)

#### **PASSING**

300 yards: Brock Purdy (337) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)
400 yards: Austen Arnaud (440) at Kansas St. (11-22-08)
30 cpl: Sam Richardson (36) vs. Texas (10-18-14)
50 att: Joel Lanning (51) at Oklahoma (11-7-15)
3 TDs: Brock Purdy (3) vs. Kansas (11-3-18)
4 TDs: Brock Purdy (4) vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)
5 TDs: Steele Jantz (5) vs. Baylor (10-27-12)

### **RECEIVING**

100 yards: Hakeem Butler (144) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)
200 yards: Todd Blythe (214) at Texas A&M (10-29-05)
10 rec: Allen Lazard (10) at Memphis (12-30-17)
2 TDs: Hakeem Butler (2) vs. Kansas (11-3-18)
3 TDs: Quenton Bundrage (3) vs. Iowa (9-14-13)
4 TDs: Todd Blythe (4) at Texas A&M (10-29-05)

#### **TOTAL OFFENSE**

**350 yards:** Brock Purdy (374) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18) **400 yards:** Brock Purdy (402) vs. Oklahoma St. (10-6-18) **450 yards:** Jared Barnett (460) vs. Oklahoma St. (11-18-11)

### **FIELD GOALS**

**3 made:** Connor Assalley (4) vs. Akron (9-22-18) **4 made:** Connor Assalley (4) vs. Akron (9-22-18) **5 made:** Bret Culbertson (5) vs. Iowa (9-15-07)

#### TACKLES

**15:** Joel Lanning (20) vs. Texas (9-28-17) **20:** Joel Lanning (20) vs. Texas (9-28-17)

### **INTERCEPTIONS**

2: Marcel Spears (2) vs. Texas Tech (10-27-18) 3: George Walker (3) vs. Vanderbilt (9-17-83) 4: Barry Hill (4) vs. Kansas (10-26-74)

### NCAA TEAM RANKINGS

Category (Stat)	NCAA	Big 1
Fewest Penalty Yds. (37.8)	5	1
Fewest Penalties (52)	9	1
Red Zone Def. (73.8)	9	2
Red Zone Off. (90.2)	14	2
Rushing Def. (122.3)	21	1

### NCAA PLAYER RANKINGS

Player	Category (Stat)	NCAA	Big 12
Hakeem Butler	Yards Per Rec. (22.1)	1	1
Brock Purdy	Yards Per Comp. (15.1)	4	2
Brock Purdy	Passing Effic. (172.7)	6	3
Kene Nwangwu	KR Returns (26.7)	13	1
Hakeem Butler	Rec. YPG (93.8)	14	4
David Montgomery	Rush. YPG (99.3)	24	3
Hakeem Butler	Receiving TDs (9)	26	6

### **RECORD BREAKDOWN**

RECORD BREAKDOWN			
	2018	Campbell	
Home	6-1	11-9	
Away	2-3	8-9	
Neutral	0-0	0-0	
Natural Grass	6-2	12-11	
Artificial Turf	2-2	7-7	
Day Games	6-2	16-11	
Night Games	2-2	3-7	
vs. Ranked Teams	2-2	5-7	
September	1-3	4-8	
October	3-0	7-4	
November	3-1	6-6	
December	1-0	2-0	
Leading at Halftime	5-0	14-3	
Trailing at Halftime	3-2	4-12	
Tied at Halftime	0-2	0-3	
Scoring First	3-2	10-10	
Opponent Scores First	5-2	9-8	
Score < 20 Points	0-3	1-9	
Score 20+ Points	4-1	6-5	
Score 30+ Points	1-0	4-1	
Score 40+ Points	3-0	8-3	
Opp. Scores < 20 Points	4-2	11-3	
Opp. Scores +20 Points	1-1	4-5	
Opp. Scores +30 Points	2-1	3-4	
Opp. Scores +40 Points	1-0	1-6	
Mana Barah Vala Than Corner and	F 1	12.4	
More Rush Yds Than Opponent	5-1	12-4	
Fewer Rush Yds Than Opponent	3-3	7-15	
Rush For < 200 Yards	7-4	14-17	
Rush For 200+ Yards	1-0	5-1	
Opp. Rushes For < 200 Yards	7-4	17-11	
Opp. Rushes For 200+ Yards	1-0	2-7	
More Pass Yds Than Opponent	5-2	14-10	
Fewer Pass Yds Than Opponent	3-2	4-8	
Pass For < 300 Yards	6-3	11-14	
Pass For 300+Yards	2-1	8-4	
Opp. Passes For < 300 Yards	6-3	16-11	
Opp. Passes For 300+ Yards	2-1	3-7	
Opp.1 asses 1 of 5001 failus	2 1	3 /	
More Total Yards Than Opp.	6-0	15-2	
Fewer Total Yards Than Opp.	2-4	4-16	
Gain < 400 Total Yards	4-3	8-11	
Gain 400+ Total Yards	4-1	11-7	
Opp. Gains < 400 Total Yards	5-2	14-6	
Opp. Gains 400+ Total Yards	3-2	5-12	
Commit No Turnovers	2-0	7-5	
Commit < 3 Turnovers	7-4	17-14	
Commit 3+ Turnovers	1-0	1-4	
Force < 3 Turnovers	7-3	12-16	
Force 3+ Turnovers	1-1	7-1	
Winning TO Margin	2-1	12-3	
Losing or Tying TO Margin	6-3	7-15	

### **Best Conference Winning Streaks (Since 1928)**

**5-2018**; 5-1960-61; 5-1978-79; 4-2017; 4-1937-38; 4-2001-02; 4-2004; 4-2005

### Most Season Victories Against Conference Opponents

**6-3-2018**; 5-4-2017; 5-3-2000; 5-2-1977

#### Above .500 Seasons In Big 12 History (1996-Present)

**6-3-2018**; 5-4-2017; 5-3-2000

### Most Season Wins In Jack Trice Stadium (1975-Present)

**6-1-2018**; 6-1-2002; 5-1-2005; 5-1-1977; 5-1-1976; 5-2-1981

#### **Most Regular Season Wins**

9-1- 1906; **8-4- 2018**; 8-2- 1896; 8-1- 1903; 8-3- 1971; 8-3- 1976; 8-3- 1977; 8-3- 1978; 8-3- 2000

### ⇒ A YOUTH MOVEMENT

- The 2018 lowa State football team is not a senior-laden squad.
- Of the 37 players on the team who have earned a start in 2018, 30 of them are non-seniors.
- Starters by class in 2018: Seniors (7), Juniors (13), Sophomores (9), Freshmen (8).
- Only one senior on offense (WR- Matthew Eaton) has started more than nine games.
- The Cyclones have not had a senior start a game on the offensive line in 2018, one of only four "power 5" teams to do so: lowa State, Auburn, Tennessee, Oregon.

### **⇒DEFENSIVE NOTES**

- The improvement of the Cyclone defense in 2017 was simply amazing, and the Cyclones are continuing the trend in 2018. With the ability to use multiple formations without substitutions, ISU DC Jon Heacock has created a defensive master plan that other teams have mimicked.
- In its last 20 games, only four teams have scored more than 24 offensive points (Oklahoma State-2, Oklahoma, Kansas State) vs. the Cyclones.
- lowa State's defense hasn't allowed an offensive point in the fourth quarter in 11 of its last 20 games (72), allowing an average of 3.6 points in the final quarter during that span.
- ISU is fourth in the Big 12 and 36th nationally in TFL (6.9) with 18 different players credited with a TFL this season.
- Against Oklahoma State, ISU set a school record with 16.0 TFL and tied a school record with seven sacks. Seven
  different Cyclones had a sack and 13 different players had a TFL in the game.
- Registered a school-record-tying seven sacks in consecutive weeks vs. West Virginia.
- lowa State held West Virginia to seven offensive points and 152 yards of total offense, its lowest output since 1995.
- lowa State ranks second in the Big 12 and 37th nationally in sacks per game (2.6). The Cyclones have 16 different players credited in 31 total sacks this season. The school season record is 32 set in 1998.
- ISU has held five opponents to below 300 yards of total offense this season (lowa, Akron, TCU, West Virginia, Drake).
- lowa State has held 10 opponents to below their season total offensive average at an average difference of 69.3
  yards per game.
- The Cyclones have held 10 opponents under their current scoring average at an average difference of 8.8 points.
- ISU leads the Big 12 in scoring defense (22.5) 36th nationally and is second in total defense (351.0) 34th nationally. ISU has allowed four non-offensive touchdowns, making its actual scoring defensive average at 20.2.
- ISU is also the Big 12 leader in rushing defense (122.3) 21st nationally and second in passing defense (228.8).
- In Big 12 games only, ISU is No. 1 in scoring defense (24.4), No. 1 in rushing defense (134.8) and No. 2 in total defense (379.8).
- lowa State is ninth nationally in red zone defense at 73.8 percent.
- Since 1985, lowa State has had 11 games with six or more sacks. Jon Heacock and his defense have accounted for four of those games in the last two seasons.

### Most TFL And Sacks In A Season (Since 1985)

Year	TFL	Year	Sacks
2017	96	1998	32
1999	84	2018	31
2018	83	2002	31
2016	80	2015	30
2003	78	1986	29

ı	Holding Opponents To Below Season Scoring/Offense Average						
	Team	Total	Season	Difference	Total	Season	Difference
	lowa	13	31.5	-18.5	271	389.7	-118.7
	Oklahoma	37	49.5	-12.5	519	577.9	-58.9
	Akron	13	18.9	-5.9	244	294.4	-50.4
	TCU	17 (10)	24.7	-7.7	299	374.6	-75.6
	Oklahoma State	42	38.4	+3.6	415	500.0	-85.0
	West Virginia	14 (7)	42.3	-25.3	152	520.4	-368.4
	Texas Tech	31(17)	37.3	-6.3	363	485.2	-122.2
	Kansas	3	23.8	-20.8	332	350.8	-18.8
	Baylor	14	28.2	-14.2	505	441.7	+63.3
	Texas	24	31.3	-7.3	405	415.6	-10.6
	Kansas State	38	22.5	+15.5	428	344.7	+83.3
	Drake	24	29.6	-5.6	279	348.7	-69.7
П		1.1					1011

() Actual points allowed by the defense; Opponents have four non-offensive TDs vs. ISU

Average Scoring Difference: 8.8 points Average Total Offense Difference: 69.3 yards

### ⇒BROCK PURDY IGNITES OFFENSE

- True freshman QB Brock Purdy has instantly ignited the lowa State offense after taking over as the Cyclone signalcaller in the last eight games.
- Purdy led the Cyclones to five-straight victories and has a 7-1 record to jumpstart the Cyclone offense with a scoring average of 31.5 points, a total offense clip of 388.8 and a yards per play ratio of 6.1 in the last eight games.
- Purdy, who played just two snaps in the Akron game prior to taking over the offense, was named the Big 12
   Newcomer of the Week, a Manning Award Star of the Week and a Davey O'Brien Great 8 recipient in back-to-back
   weeks (Oklahoma State, West Virginia).
- He's won or shared the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week Award three times and was named honorable mention All-Big 12. ESPN named him the Big 12 True Freshman of the Year.
- Purdy was sensational in his first game with significant playing time vs. Oklahoma State, recording 402 yards of total offense (318 passing yards, 84 rushing yards), the 8th-best single-game total offense effort in school history.
- Purdy, who threw for four TDs and rushed for another against OSU, was 18-of-23 in passing. His four TD tosses ties
  for third on ISU's single-game record book and his 318 passing yards was the fifth-best effort by an ISU rookie.
- He followed that performance by throwing for 254 yards and three TDs while completing 18-of-25 passes in a 30-14 win over No. 6 West Virginia.
- He recorded his second 300-yard passing game (337, 3rd-best by an ISU rookie) in ISU's come-from-behind win vs.
   Kansas State, tying for fifth on ISU's season list for 300-yard passing games in a season (2).
- Purdy is the first true freshman QB to play for the Cyclones since 1995 (Todd Bandhauer).
- Since taking over in the last eight games, Purdy is averaging 241.9 yards passing, 274.8 yards of total offense, completing 66.3 pct. of his passes and has 16TD tosses. Seven of his 16TD passes were on third down.
- Purdy's 172.72 passing efficiency total is sixth among FBS players, and he ranks fourth nationally in yards per completion (15.1) and 18th nationally in completion pct. (66.3).
- Purdy has accounted for 19 of ISU's 32 TDs in the last eight games- 16 passing, 3 rushing.
- Purdy has 16 TD passes, breaking ISU's freshman record and ranking fifth on ISU's season list. His passing
  efficiency (172.72) and completion pct. (66.3) totals are on pace to set ISU season marks.
- lowa State tied a school record for most 40-point games vs. league opponents in a season with three (48 vs. Oklahoma State, 40 vs. Texas Tech, 42 vs. Kansas State). The 1971 Cyclone squad also had three.

### Offensive Resurgence

Team	Pts.	Tot. Off.	Yds. Per Play
First 4 Games	17.5	299.5	4.9
Last 8 Games	31.5	388.8	6.1

#### **NCAA Leaders In Passing Efficiency**

Player	Total
Kyler Murray (Oklahoma)	205.7
Tua Tagovailoa (Alabama)	202.3
Jake Fromm (Georgia)	175.8
Dwayne Haskins (Ohio State)	175.8
Will Grier (West Virginia)	175.5
Brock Purdy (Iowa State)	172.7

### Most Iowa State QB Wins Over Conference Opponents (Since 1985)

Player	Record
Bret Meyer, 2004-07	11-20 (35.5%)
Seneca Wallace, 2001-02	8-8 (50%)
Bret Oberg, 1988-89	7-7 (50%)
Brock Purdy, 2018	6-1 (85.7%)
Alex Espinoza, 1984-86	6-8 (42.8%)
Sage Rosenfels, 1997-2000	6-10 (37.5%)

### LONG PLAYS FROM SCRIMMAGE

Yds.	Type	Player
83	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas
65	Rec.	Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas State
60	Rec.	*Tarique Milton vs. Oklahoma State
57	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma
55	Rec.	Landen Akers vs. Oklahoma State
51	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas
51	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma
50	Rec.	Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas State
48	Rec.	*Hakeem Butler vs. Texas Tech
44	Rec.	Hakeem Butler vs. Texas Tech
41	Rec.	Hakeem Butler vs. Texas Tech
41	Rec.	Tarique Milton vs. Kansas State
40	Rec.	Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma State
*Tou	hdown	

### 2018 AWARDS AND HONORS

### **Matt Campbell-Head Coach**

-Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year

#### JaQuan Bailey-DE

-All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

#### **Spencer Benton-DE**

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

#### Hakeem Butler-WR

-2nd-Team All-American (Athletic, CFN) -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C, AP), All-Big 12-1st Team (ESPN) -Finalist for the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award

### **Greg Eisworth-S**

-Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year -All-Big 12-1st Team (C, ESPN); All-Big 12-2nd Team (AP)

### Julian Good-Jones-OL

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

#### Willie Harvey-LB

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

### Josh Knipfel-OL

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

### Charlie Kolar-TE

-All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

#### Ray Lima-DL

-All-Big 12-2nd Team (C, AP); All-Big 12-1st Team (ESPN)

### Brvce Meeker-OL

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

### David Montgomery-RB

-1st-Team All-American (PFF)

-Finalist for the Witten Man of the Year Award

-All-Big 12-1st Team (AP, ESPN); All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

### Kene Nwangwu-KR

-All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

### Brian Peavy-CB

-1st-Team Áll-American (PFF) -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C, AP)

### **Brock Purdy-QB**

-Big 12 True Freshman of the Year (ESPN) -AII-Big 12-HM (C)

#### Mike Rose-LB

-1st-Team Freshman All-American (Athletic) -True Freshman All-American (247Sports) -All-Big 12-HM (C)

### Sam Seonbuchner-TE

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

### Marcel Spears-LB

-All-Big 12-HM (C)

### **BOWL RECORDS**

### INDIVIDUAL

#### **Rushing Yards**

172- Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl

#### **Rushing Touchdowns**

1- 12 times

#### **Longest Rush**

43- Ennis Haywood vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

#### Completions

25- Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

#### Passsing Yards

314- Kyle Kempt vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

### **Passing Touchdowns**

3- Bret Meyer vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

#### Receptions

10- Allen Lazard vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

#### **Receiving Yards**

142- Allen Lazard vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

### **Longest Reception**

69- Ernst Brun vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

### **Receiving Touchdowns**

2- Three times: Todd Blythe vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

### Tackles

19- A.J. Klein vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

#### **Tackles For Loss**

3.5- Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

#### Sacks

3.5- Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

### Interceptions

1- Eight times

#### **Fumbles Recovered**

2- Nik Moser vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

### **Longest Punt Return**

72- JaMaine Billups vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

### **Longest Kickoff Return**

93- Willie Jones vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl

### Field Goals

2-Two times: Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

#### **Longest Field Goal**

46- Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

#### **TEAM**

#### **Points**

37- vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

### **Rushing Yards**

295- vs. Miami (Ohio), 2004 Independence Bowl

### **Passing Yards**

314- vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

#### **Total Offense**

456- vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

#### **Points Allowed**

13- twice: vs. Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl

### **Fewest Rushing Yards**

53- vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

### **Fewest Passing Yards**

44- vs. Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

#### Total Defense

269- vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

### ⇒DAVID MONTGOMERY IS A TWO-TIME ALL-AMERICAN

- Junior RB David Montgomery is one of the best running backs in the nation.
- Montgomery was named First-Team All-American by Pro Football Focus for the second-straight season, earning
  the distinction as ISU's fourth two-time All-American: Dave Hoppmann, RB (1961-62), Tracy Henderson, WR (198384), Troy Davis, RB (1995-96).
- Montgomery's toughness, tenacity and uncanny violent cuts are what make him so special. He forced 109 missed tackles in 2017 to lead the nation and is on pace to lead the nation again with 90 in 2018 according to PFF.
- He was a first-team All-Big 12 pick in 2017 and a second-team selection in 2018.
- Montgomery has six 100-yard rushing efforts, including a career-high 189 yards vs. West Virginia, this year to tie for eighth in school history. He averaged a career-best 7.8 ypc in an 149-yard effort vs. Kansas State.
- Montgomery ranks third in the Big 12 in rushing at 99.3 yards per game, a clip which ranks 24th nationally.
- He has a team-high 12 rushing TDs, including tying his career best with three vs. Kansas State, to tie for 10th on ISU's season list.
- Montgomery has 14 100-yard rushing games, ranking fourth in ISU history, 2,801 rushing yards, ranking seventh in school history, and 25 rushing TDs, ranking ninth in school history.
- Also ranks eighth in school history in career all-purpose yards (3,328).
- With 1,092 rushing yards on the season, Montgomery became the eighth player in school history with multiple 1,000-yard rushing seasons. He is the first to do it since Ennis Haywood (2000-01).
- Has one lost fumble in the last two years in 543 touches.
- His 67 career receptions ranks fifth all-time for a running back in Cyclone history.
- Is 4-of-5 on fourth-down conversions this season.
- An Eagle Scout in high school.

### ⇒ PEAVY LEADS THE DEFENSE

- Two-time team captain and four-time All-Big 12 honoree Brian Peavy is one of the top CBs in the nation.
- Peavy was named First-Team All-American by PFF and was a second-team All-Big 12 choice.
- The four-year starter graded out as one of the best corners nationally by PFF.
- He heads into the bowl season with 51 tackles and 4.0 TFL and a team-best nine passes defended.
- Peavy leads all active Cyclones in career starts (46), passes defended (44), forced fumbles (5) and interceptions (6). He also has 283 tackles and 15.0 TFL in his career.
- His 44 career passes defended is second among active FBS players.
- Peavy, along with PK Chris Francis, are the only two Cyclones in school history to have appeared in and defeated every conference team in their four-year careers.

### **Active NCAA Passes Defended Leaders**

Player	Tota
Donnie Lewis (Tulane)	48
Brian Peavy (Iowa State)	44
Julian Love (Notre Dame)	43
Clint Stephens (Bowling Green)	42
Iman Marshall (USC)	42

### ⇒TURNING THE TABLE ON TURNOVERS, LIMITING MISTAKES

- Limiting turnovers and penalties was a key ingredient in lowa State's success in 2017, and the Cyclones have
- ISU tied an NCAA FBS record by losing just one fumble and broke its school record for fewest turnovers in a season with 10 in 2017.
- lowa State currently ranks fifth nationally in fewest penalty yards (454) and ninth in the nation in fewest penalties (52) this year.
- ISU has 16 turnovers this year, ranking 36th nationally. Three of the ISU's top-six lowest turnover seasons have occurred in the three-year Matt Campbell era.
- The Cyclones have thrown only seven interceptions this season, ranking 29th nationally.
- ISU is currently -1 (16-15) in turnover margin.

### ISU Fewest Turnovers In A Season

Year	lurnovers
*2017	10 (12 games)
2001	14 (12 games)
1958	14 (10 games)
2005	15 (12 games)
*2018	16 (12 games)
*2016	16 (12 games)
***	1 11

\*Matt Campbell era

### ⇒FRESHMEN MAKING AN IMPACT

- A number of freshmen are making an impact at lowa State in 2018.
- Brock Purdy (QB), Colin Newell (OL), Mike Rose (LB), Johnnie Lang (RB), Charlie Kolar (TE), Datrone Young (CB), Anthony Johnson (CB) and Richard Bowens (DB) have all
  registered starts for the Cyclones.
- Rose, a true freshman, has started every game this season, ranking fourth on the team in tackles (68) and second in TFL (9.0). His 9.0 TFL is second-best nationally among NCAA freshmen. He was named first-team Freshman All-American by The Athletic.
- Rose was the first Cyclone defensive true freshman to start a season-opener since 2006 (Rashawn Parker DE; Nate Frere DL). The last true freshman to start for the Cyclones in the first game of the season was Darius Darks (WR) in 2008.
- Rose is among nine true freshmen to play this season for the Cyclones: Gerry Vaughn (LB), Anthony Johnson (CB), Brock Purdy (QB), Zach Petersen (DL), Will McDonald (DE), Isaiah Lee (DL), Chandler Pulvermacher (LB) and Trevor Downing (OL).
- Purdy, Rose and Johnson have all earned starts this season as true freshmen.
- McDonald's first career tackle vs. TCU was a sack which forced a fumble recovery for the Cyclones.
- Purdy became the first true freshman QB to play in a game since 1995 (Todd Bandhauer) and has ignited the offense in the last eight games.
- Redshirt freshman TE Charlie Kolar's first career reception was a TD vs. TCU. He was the first Cyclone TE to catch a TD pass since Nov. 22, 2014 (E.J. Bibbs vs. Texas Tech).
- Redshirt freshman WR Tarique Milton is third on the team in receptions (34) and second in receiving yards (417).

#### **NCAA Freshman TFL Leaders**

PlayerTotalZaven Collins (Tulsa)9.5Mike Rose (Iowa State)9.0Carlton Martial (Troy)9.0

### ⇒HAKEEM "THE DREAM" BUTLER MAKING THE BIG PLAYS

- lowa State has a legitimate big-play threat in junior wide receiver Hakeem Butler, who leads the team in receiving yards (1,126), receptions (51) and TD catches (9).
- A finalist for the Tyler Rose Earl Campbell Award and named second-team All-American by The Athletic and College Football News.
- Butler leads the nation in yards per catch (22.1) and ranks 14th nationally in receiving yards per game (93.8).
- Broke lowa State's season school record in receiving yards (1,126) and his 9TD catches is tied for second on the school's season list, one shy from the school mark held by Allen Lazard (10 in 2017).
- Has five 100-yard receiving games to tie for second on ISU's season list.
- Butler owns 10 of ISU's 13 longest plays from scrimmage, all plays of 40 yards or longer to rank third nationally in 40+ yard receptions.
- In the last eight games, is averaging 101.9 yards per game, 23.3 yards per catch and has six TDs.
- Butler has 10 catches in his career, including six this season, of 50 yards or longer (83, 74, 67, 65, 57, 57, 52, 51, 51, 50). Seven of those catches went for TDs, the most 50+ yard TD catches by a Cyclone since 1978: 7- Hakeem Butler (2016-), 5- Lane Danielsen (2000-03), 5- Calvin Branch (1992-94).
- Butler, whose career 19.4 yards per reception clip is No. 1 in school history and No. 4 in Big 12 history, has seven career 100-yard receiving games, ranking fifth in ISU history, and 18 touchdown receptions in his career, ranking third in school history.
- Had a streak of a TD catch in four-straight games, tying for the third-longest string in school history.
- His 1,957 career receiving yards is fifth all-time in the history of Cyclone football.
- Against Oklahoma, Butler had a career-high 174 receiving yards, tying for the 10th-best single-game performance in school history. He also tied his career high with two TD catches. He averaged a whopping 34.5 yards per catch vs. the Sooners.
- He currently owns a streak of 27-straight games with a reception to rank third in school history.
- Against Texas Tech, Butler averaged 37.0 yards per catch with 148 receiving yards on four receptions. He became just the 18th player in Big 12 history to accumulate 148 receiving yards with four or fewer receptions.
- Against Kansas, had two TD catches of over 50 yards (83, 51) and 164 yards receiving. His 83-yard TD catch tied for the fifth-longest reception in ISU history.

#### **NCAA Yards Per Reception Leaders**

PlayerTotal\*Hakeem Butler (lowa State)22.08Xavier Ubosi (UAB)21.79Tamorrian Terry (FSU)21.26

\*Butler is also the only player in the top-17 nationally with 50+ receptions

### Most 40+ Yard Receptions In FBS

PlayerTotalMarquise Brown (Oklahoma)11Andy Isabella (UMass)11Hakeem Butler (Iowa State)10

### ⇒JAOUAN BAILEY GETS PRESSURE UP FRONT

- lowa State's ability to put pressure on the quarterback and come up with plays behind the line scrimmage is led by junior defensive end JaQuan Bailey.
- Bailey will go down as one of the best defensive ends in lowa State history, leading the team in sacks (7.0) and TFL (12.5), ranking in the top-10 in the Big 12 in both categories (6th in sacks, T6th in TFL).
- He had two sacks to earn Big 12 Co-Defensive Player of the Week honors after the West Virginia game.
- Bailey was credited with a sack and induced a safety when he forced Texas Tech's Alan Bowman into an intentional grounding in the end zone. The game was tied late in the fourth quarter at the time.
- Bailey has 7.0 sacks for the second-straight season, tying for fourth on ISU's season list.
- His career 17.5 sacks ranks second in school history, one shy from Shawn Moorehead's (2004-06) school mark of 18.5.
- Bailey has 29.5 TFL in his career to tie for ninth in ISU's record book.

### ⇒IF YOU BUILD IT, THEY WILL COME

- lowa State has shattered virtually all attendance marks in this decade.
- Over 50,000 fans have attended a game in MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium a school-record 52-straight games.
- The top-10 most attended games in school history have occurred since 2011.
- MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium capacity was increased to 61,500 in 2015, making it the third-largest stadium in the Big 12.
- ISU sold out three games in 2017 (UNI, lowa, Oklahoma State) to match the school record (five times).
- lowa State ended the 2017 home season by averaging 57,931 fans per game, the best season average in school history. ISU averaged 56,010 in seven home games this season: 1. 57,931 (2017), 2. 56,519 (2015), 3. 56,010 (2018), 4. 55,361 (2013).

### ⇒HONORING CELIA BAROUIN AROZAMENA

- lowa State University and the entire Ames Community suffered a unfathomable tragedy with the death of three-time All-Big 12 golfer Celia Barquin Arozamena.
- Barquin Arozamena, a native of Puente San Miguel, Spain, was killed in a senseless act of violence while playing golf on Sept. 17.
- Barquin Arozamena is one of the most accomplished players in school history, winning the 2018 Big 12 individual title and the 2018 European Ladies Amateur. The 2018 lowa State Female Athlete of the Year also qualified for the 2018 U.S. Women's Open at Shoal Creek.
- The lowa State football team will honor her memory with "CBA" decals on their helmets this season.

### ⇒ISU-SDSU GAME CANCELLED

- The Cyclones opened their season vs. lowa (Sept. 8) after their game vs. South Dakota State was cancelled.
- ISU jumped out to a quick 7-0 lead (10:55 in 1st Q) vs. SDSU, but lightning and severe storms forced a halt in play. After an almost 2-hour and 30-minute delay, officials from both schools decided to cancel the game with more storms in the forecast. The game is considered a "no contest," and all stats accrued will not count.
- It marked the first time ISU had a game cancelled (vs. Drake) since Nov. 23, 1963 (JFK assassination).
- lowa State replaced South Dakota State on the schedule with a date with Incarnate Word on Dec. 1, however, UIW made the FCS playoffs and opted out. ISU then announced on Nov. 20 it will play host to Drake in the regular-season finale on Dec. 1.

### ⇒IOWA STATE WITH SUCCESS AGAINST ALL-AMERICAN QUARTERBACKS

- In the last three seasons, the lowa State football team has had to face a number of highly-rated QBs, including Patrick Mahomes (Texas Tech), Will Grier (West Virginia) and Heisman Trophy winners Baker Mayfield (Oklahoma) and Kyler Murray (Oklahoma).
- In each outing, the Cyclone QBs and team have fared well, going 3-1 in those games.

#### Iowa State vs. All-American QBs Since 2016

Year Name	Comp/Att	Yards	TD	INT
2016 Pat Mahomes	18/36	219	1	2
Jacob Park	14/18	285	2	0
Iowa State 66, Texas Tec	h 10			
2017 Baker Mayfield	24/33	306	2	0
Kyle Kempt	18/24	343	3	0
Iowa State 38, #3 Oklah	oma 31			
2018 Kyler Murray		348	_	-
Zeb Noland	25/36	360	2	1
#5 Oklahoma 37, Iowa S	State 27			
2018 Will Grier	11/15	100	1	1
Brock Purdy	18/25	254	3	1
Iowa State 30, #6 West Virginia 14				

### PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS

### #82 Landen Akers-WR

### 6-0 • 192 • So. • 1L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- · Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has nine receptions for 176 yards.
- Averaging 21.0 ypc in career (10 rec., 210 yards).

### #11 Chase Allen-TE

### 6-7 • 240 • So. • 1L • Nixa, Mo.

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- · Has seven catches for 56 yards.
- Missed five games with an injury.
- Started 10 games in his career.
- · Father, Terry, was the head football coach at UNI, Kansas and Missouri State, and an assistant at ISU from 2002-05.

### **#96 Connor Assalley-PK**

### 6-0 • 191 • So. • OL • Naperville, III.

- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Is 14-of-20 on FGs and 34-of-36 on PATs.
- His 14 FGs ties for ninth on ISU's season list.
- Leads ISU in scoring (76 points).
- Began career by making his first eight FG attempts to rank as the 5th-best streak in school history.
- Was 4-of-4 on FG attempts vs. Akron to earn Lou Groza Award Star of the Week honors.
- Drilled a career-long 47-yarder vs. Kansas.
- · Has two 40-yarders.
- A walk-on.

### #3 JaQuan Bailey- DE

### 6-2 • 251 • Jr. • 2L • Jacksonville, Fla.

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- · Started last 32 games.
- Leads team in TFL (12.5), sacks (7.0) and has 40 tackles to lead all down linemen.
- His season 7.0 sacks is tied for 4th in ISU history.
- Ranks in the top-10 in the Big 12 in both TFL (T6-1.04) and sacks (6th-0.58).
- His 17.5 career sacks ranks second in ISU history.
- His 29.5 career TFL ranks 9th in school history.
- Posted 6 tackles, 2.5 TFL, 1.5 sacks and a FF vs. Akron.
- · Named Big 12 Co-Defensive PoW after registering two sacks vs. West Virginia.
- Twin brother, Joshua, is also on Cyclone team.

## **#58 Spencer Benton- DE**

### 6-2 • 256 • Sr. • 2L • Van Meter, Iowa

- · HM All-Big 12.
- In graduate school after earning business degree.
- Former walk-on; placed on scholarship in July.
- Semifinalist for the William V. Campbell Trophy.
- Owns highest GPA on team and is a three-time First-Team Academic All-Big 12 selection.
- Has 15 tackles in 12 games.
- Tied for second on the team in sacks (3.0) and has 4.0 TFL.
- Had two QB hurries vs. Baylor.
- · Wearing No. 58 in honor of former ISU assistant coach Curtis Bray, who passed away in 2014.

### #18 Hakeem Butler- WR

### 6-6 • 225 • Jr. • 2L • Baltimore, Md.

- 2nd-Team All-American (The Athletic, CFN).
- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- Leads team in receiving yards (1,126), TD catches (9) and receptions (51).
- His 1,126 receiving yards is an Iowa State single-season record.
- · Leads the nation in yards per reception (22.1), which is on pace to break ISU's season mark.
- Also ranks in the top-30 nationally in receiving yards per game (14th-93.8) and TD catches (26th-9).

- His 9 TD catches is T2nd on ISU's season charts.
- lowa State has 13 plays of 40+ yards this season. Butler owns 10 of them to rank third nationally.
- In the last eight games, is averaging 101.9 ypg, 23.3 ypc and has six TDs.
- · Has 10 50+ yard receptions in his career (83, 74, 67, 65, 57, 57, 52, 51, 51, 50). His seven 50+ yard TD catches in career is the most by a Cyclone since 1978. • Tallied five 100-yard receiving games this year to tie
- for second in ISU history. • 11 of career 18 TD catches have been 30 yards or
- longer. • Career 19.4 ypc avg. is tops in ISU history and ranks fourth in Big 12 history.
- Tallied 101 receptions and 1,957 yards in career to rank 5th in ISU history.
- Caught a pass in 27-straight games, the third-longest string in school history. • Had a streak of a TD catch in 4-straight games, tying
- for the 3rd-longest streak in school history.
- · His career-high 174 yards vs. Oklahoma ties for the 10th-best single-game effort in school history.
- Avg. 37.0 vpc vs. Texas Tech (4 rec., 148 vards).
- · Caught a career-long 83-yard pass vs. Kansas, tying for the fifth-longest pass play in school history.
- Third in career TD catches at ISU with 18.
- · Has a TD catch from five different passers (Joel Lanning, Jacob Park, Kyle Kempt, Zeb Noland, Brock Purdy) in his career.
- · First cousin to current NBA players Andrew and Aaron Harrison, former stars at Kentucky.

### #25 Sheldon Croney Jr.- RB

### 5-11 • 206 • Jr. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.

- Tallied 40 rushing yards and 71 receiving yards.
- Scored first TD of season and a two-point conversion on a catch vs. Oklahoma State.
- H.S. teammates with Cyclone DB Lawrence White.

### #13 Corey Dunn-P

### 6-1 • 203 • So. • OL • Numurkah, Australia

- Averaging 40.0 ypp and has eight 50-yarders.
- Has 20 punts downed inside the 20.
- Boomed a career-long 65-yarder vs. West Virginia. Against Texas, averaged 47.0 yards on six punts with two 50-varders.
- · Played Australian Rules Football growing up.
- Is an ambipedal- can accurately kick with both feet.

### #23 Matthew Eaton-WR

### 6-4 • 211 • Sr. • 1L • Norfolk, Va.

- Accepted an invite to the NFLPA Collegiate Bowl. • Fourth on the team in receptions (26) and receiving
- yards (293). · Has 2TD catches this year, 6 in his career.
- · Only senior on offense to start more than seven games.
- Began his career at Temple.
- Father was in the Navy and lived three years in Guam during high school.

### #12 Greg Eisworth- DB

### 6-0 • 198 • So. • OL • Grand Prairie, Texas

- Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year.
- 1st-Team All-Big 12.
- Started first 11 games, leading the team in tackles (7.6) to rank seventh in the Big 12.
- Led ISU in tackles in 5 of 11 games played.
- Has 4.0 TFL, 1.0 sack, 1 INT, 2 FF and 3 PBU.
- Posted a career-high 14 tackles and had a forced fumble and TFL vs. Oklahoma.
- · Has two double-digit tackle efforts.
- Picked off first career pass vs. Texas Tech.
- Also played QB in H.S.

### #75 Sean Foster-OL

### 6-8 • 312 • So. • 1L • Mundelein, III.

· Has seven career starts at tackle.

### #41 Chris Francis- PK

#### 6-0 • 182 • Sr. • 3L • Dubuque, Iowa

- In his fourth season as ISU's kickoff man.
- Placed on scholarship on Sept. 6.

### #51 Julian Good-Jones- OL 6-5 • 296 • Jr. • 2L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- HM All-Big 12.
- Owns longest active starting streak on team (36).
- Started at tackle in 2016 and center in 2017.

### #2 Willie Harvey-LB

### 6-0 • 224 • Sr. • 3L • Hastings, Fla.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Accepted an invite to the NFLPA Collegiate Bowl.
- Has 41 career starts, the second-most on the team.
- Second on the team in tackles (72) and sacks (3.0), and third in TFL with 8.5.
- Has the most tackles (285), TFL (30.5) and FF (5) among active Cyclones.
- Has six career double-digit tackle efforts.
- Posted a season-high 12 tackles vs. TCU.
- Had 8 tackles and 2.0 sacks, including a strip sack which led to a FR for a TD vs. KSU.
- His career 30.5 TFL is T6th and 12.0 sacks is T9th in school history.

### #35 Jake Hummel-LB

### 6-1 • 228 • So. • 1L • Des Moines, Iowa

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Tallied 31 tackles and 3.5 TFL in 12 games.
- Father, Perry, was a three-time All-American wrestler at Iowa State (1979-82).

### #26 Anthony Johnson-DB

### 6-0 • 173 • Fr. • OL • St. Petersburg, Fla.

- One of three true freshmen to earn a start this season, tallying first career start vs. Baylor.
- · Has 25 tackles and five PBUs.
- Posted a career-high eight tackles vs. Baylor.

### #92 Jamahl Johnson- DL

### 6-0 • 295 • Jr. • 2L • Savage, Minn.

- Has 11 tackles, 3.0 TFL and 2.0 sacks on the season.
- Posted career-high four tackles in first career start vs. West Virginia.
- Registered first career sack vs. Oklahoma.
- · Had a fumble recovery vs. Kansas. • Father, Jimmie, is the TE coach for the N.Y. Jets.
- Grandfather, Willie Jeffries, is in the CFB Hall of Fame and was the first African-American to be named head coach at a predominately white Division I-A university (Wichita State in 1979).

## **#8 Deshaunte Jones-WR**

- 5-10 185 Jr. 2L Cincinnati, Ohio • Has 107 receptions for 1,169 yards and 10 TDs in
- career. • Has six 40-yard receptions in career.
- · Second on team in receptions (42) and third in receiving yards (360). 2nd in TD catches (4).
- Had a streak of 32-straight games with a catch snapped vs. Texas, the second-longest string in school history.
- Tallied a career-high nine catches vs. Oklahoma.
- · Against Baylor, caught a TD pass and threw a successful 2-point conversion pass to Brock Purdy.
- Brother, Keontae, is a sophomore DB for ISU.
- · Also played QB in H.S.

### **PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS**

### #17 Kyle Kempt-QB

### 6-5 • 224 • Sr. • 1L • Massillon, Ohio

- Team Co-Captain.
- Granted sixth year of eligibility by the NCAA and was placed on scholarship for his final year.
- Suffered an injury in the lowa game and made a return vs. Kansas.
- Been active in the last six games as a backup.
- · Was 15-of-21 for 126 yards vs. lowa.
- 5-4 as a starter overall and 4-3 in Big 12 play.
- Career completion pct. (66.7) and passer rating (141.4) are both on pace to set ISU career records.
- Has two 300-yard passing games (Oklahoma- 343; Memphis- 314) to tie for seventh on ISU's career list.
- Set the school record with a streak of 160 consecutive passes without an interception.
- Has three wins as a starter vs. ranked opponents.
- Graduated in 2018 and is working on a second degree in computer science.

### #88 Charlie Kolar-TE

### 6-6 • 250 • Fr. • OL • Norman, Okla.

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 11 catches for 137 yards.
- Three of 11 receptions went for TDs, ranking third on team in TD catches.
- His three TD catches ties for third on ISU's rookie list.
- First career catch was a TD vs. TCU.
- Brother, John, is a QB at Oklahoma State.
- H.S. basketball teammates with Trae Young of the Atlanta Hawks.

### #66 Josh Knipfel- OL

### 6-5 • 309 • Jr. • 1L • Hampton, lowa

- HM All-Big 12.
- Has a streak of 25 consecutive starts.
- Dury Moss Outstanding Newcomer in 2017.

### #24 Johnnie Lang-RB

### 5-8 • 196 • Fr. • OL • Palmetto, Fla.

- $\bullet \ \, \text{One of ISU's kickoff returners.}$
- Has 79 rushing yards on the season.
- Posted a career-high 23 rushing yards vs. Texas.
- Scored first career TD vs. Baylor.
- Earned first career start vs. Oklahoma State.
- First-team all-stater in Florida and Utah.
- Also played QB in H.S.

### #89 Matt Leo- DL

### 6-7 • 276 • Jr. • OL • Adelaide, Australia

- $\bullet$  Has 18 tackles, 5.0 TFL and 2.0 sacks.
- · Started last five games.
- In first career start, had three tackles and 2.0 TFL vs. Kansas.
- Played rugby in Australia before giving football a try for the first time in junior college in the U.S.

#### #33 Braxton Lewis-DB

### 5-11 • 186 • Jr. • 2L • Overland Park, Kan.

- Nominee for the Burlsworth Trophy.
- A walk-on with 101 tackles & four interceptions in career.
- Started every game this season, ranking third on the team in tackles (70) and has 4.0 TFL.
- Leads team with three interceptions, tying for fifth in the Big 12.
- Had a streak of 3-straight games with an INT, the first Cyclone to achieve the feat since A.J. Klein in 2010, tying for the fifth-best streak in school history.
  Big 12 Def. PoW vs. OSU: 7 tkl, 1 TFL, 1 INT.

- Earned a George Washington Carver academic scholarship as a construction engineering major.
- Father, Tahaun, played football at Nebraska (1987-90) and two years in the NFL (1991-92) for the Oakland Raiders and Kansas City Chiefs.

### #76 Ray Lima-DL

### 6-3 • 302 • Jr. • 1L • Los Angeles, Calif.

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Team Co-Captain.
- Missed the West Virginia games with an injury.
- Taking on double teams, Lima is the key cog in ISU's defensive success.
- Has 20 career starts.
- Tallied 33 tackles, 3.5 TFL in 11 starts this year.
- Posted a career-high seven tackles vs. Kansas State.
- Has 58 tackles and 8.0 TFL in career.

### #99 Will McDonald- DE

#### 6-4 • 220 • Fr. • OL • Pewaukee, Wis.

- Tallied three tackles in four games.
- First career tackle vs. TCU was a sack and forced fumble which led to a turnover.
- All-state in football, basketball and track & field.
  Conference MVP in hoops and state champion in the discus and third in the high jump.

### #74 Bryce Meeker-OL

#### 6-6 • 309 • Jr. • 2L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- HM All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- · Has 20 career starts at tackle.

### #14 Tarique Milton-WR

### 5-11 • 176 • Fr. • OL • Bradenton, Fla.

- His 34 catches ranks fifth and his 417 receiving yards is fifth on ISU's rookie record list.
- First TD catch was a 60-yarder vs. Oklahoma State.
- Tallied a career-high 98 receiving yards vs. Okla. St.
- Caught a career-high seven passes vs. Texas Tech.
- ISU's punt returner, avg. 12.7 per return to rank 10th on ISU's season list.
- · Had a long return of 47 yards vs. Texas.

### #6 Re-al Mitchell- QB

### 6-0 • 192 • Fr. • OL • Eastvale, Calif.

- Plays in ISU's "Blaze" package, named after his mother.
- Mother, Sha-ri, was "Blaze" in the TV show "American Gladiators."

### #32 David Montgomery- RB

### 5-11 • 216 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio

- $\bullet$  1st-Team All-American by PFF in 2017 and 2018.
- •Two-time 1st-Team All-Big 12 (2017, 2018).
- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
  Semifinalist for the Witten Man of the Year Award.
- Team Co-Captain.
- Fourth player in school history to earn All-America honors in multiple seasons.
- Leads the nation in forced missed tackles (90) according to PFF. Also led nation in 2017 (109).
- Leads team in rushing (1,092 yards) and has 18 catches for 102 yards.
- Third in Big 12 and 24th nationally in rushing yards per game at 99.3.
- Is the eighth player in ISU history with multiple 1,000-yard seasons.
- Has six 100-yard rushing games to tie for 8th on ISU's season list.
- Had four-straight 100-yard rushing games (Akron-107;TCU-101; West Virginia-189; Texas Tech-125), tying for the 5th-longest streak in ISU history.

- Leads team with 12 rushing TDs, tying for 10th on ISU's season list.
- Busted out with a career-high 189 rushing yards vs. West Virginia.
- Is 4-of-5 on fourth down conversions this season.
- Has 67 career receptions to rank fifth among ISU running backs.
- One lost fumble in last 543 touches (2017-18).
- Has 14 career 100-yard rushing games to rank fourth in school history.
- Ranks 7th in ISU history in career rushing yards (2,801) and 9th in career rushing TDs (25).
- Was a OB and Eagle Scout in H.S.
- Member of Leadership Council and suggested the team spend a day helping clean up activities in Marshalltown after a Tornado devastated the town in July.

### #57 Colin Newell- OL

### 6-4 • 292 • Fr. • OL • Ames, Iowa

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Started last 11 games, one of nine freshmen to earn a start this year.
- Grew up as a Cyclone fan selling programs at Jack Trice Stadium.

### #9 Reggan Northrup-LB

#### 6-1 • 208 • Sr. • 3L • Jacksonville, Fla.

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has seven starts, 110 tackles and 6.0 TFL in career.
- Had a season-high six tackles vs. Baylor.
- Earned his degree and is taking graduate classes.

### #3 Kene Nwangwu-RB/KR

### 6-1 • 206 • So. • 1L • Frisco, Texas

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- ISU's KR returner, leading the Big 12 and ranking 13th nationally in KR return avg. at 26.7 in 22 returns.
- Has 38 carries for 143 yards.
- His 26.7 KR average ranks 2nd on ISU's season list.
- Rushed for a career-high 49 yards on 10 carries vs.
  Oklahoma State.
- Earned first career start vs. Texas.
- His career 26.5 kickoff return average ranks first in school history.
- Has eight career returns of 40+ yards.

### #63 Collin Olson- OL

### 6-1 • 279 • Jr. • OL • Ankeny, lowa

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- One of ISU's biggest surprises, starting the last 10 games on the O-Line after switching from defense prior to spring practice.
- A walk-on who spent his first three seasons on the D-I ine
- Starter on the 2012 Ankeny state championship team with ISU All-American Joel Lanning as QB.

### #1 D'Andre Payne-CB

### 5-10 • 188 • Sr. • 2L • Washington, D.C.

- AFCA Good Works Team nominee.
- Has 36 tackles while starting 10 games.
- Missed the KSU & Drake games with an injury.
- Has 30 career starts.
- Has 30 Career starts.
   His two career INTs were against West Virginia (2017
- Tallied 128 tackles and 13.0 TFL in career.
- Earned his degree and is taking graduate classes.

### **PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS**

### #10 Brian Peavy- CB

### 5-9 • 194 • Sr. • 3L • Houston, Texas

- 1st-Team All-American by PFF.
- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- One of two Cyclones in school history to have appeared in and defeated every conference opponent throughout their four-year career.
- Two-time team Co-Captain and lockdown corner.
- Four-time All-Big 12 recipient (HM- 2015, 2016; 2nd-2017, 2018).
- PFF grades him as the highest rated corner with 16 receptions in 38 targets and a 90.9 overall grade.
- Has 51 tackles and leads team in PBU (8) and FF (2),
   ranking T-8th in the Big 12.
- Ranks second among active NCAA players in career passes defended (44).
- Led team vs. Texas Tech with a season-high nine tackles and two PBU.
- Forced a fumble vs. Kansas.
- Posted a season-high 10 tackles vs. Kansas State.
- ISU active leader in starts (46), interceptions (6), forced fumbles (5) and passes defended (44).
- Took a Soles 4 Souls mission trip to Costa Rica in the summer of 2018.
- Earned his degree and is taking graduate classes.

### #15 Brock Purdy- QB

### 6-1 • 202 • Fr. • OL • Gilbert, Ariz.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Big 12 True Freshman of the Year by ESPN.
- Ignited the offense as ISU's signal-caller the last eight games, leading team to a 7-1 record.
- Avg. 241.9 yards passing, 274.8 yards of total offense, completing 66.3 pct. of his passes and accounted for 19 of ISU's 32 TDs in the last eight games.
- His 16 TD passes already eclipsed ISU's rookie mark and ranks 5th in school history.
- Seven of 16 TD passes were on 3rd down.
- His 172.7 passing efficiency clip is 6th nationally and ranks 4th nationally in yards per completion (15.1).
- Both season passing efficiency (172.7) and completion pct. (66.3) totals are on pace to set ISU season marks.
- Back-to-back winner of the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week and recipient of the Davey O'Brien Great 8 and Manning Award Star of the Week (OSU & WVU).
- Won or shared the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week award three times.
- Second on the team in rushing with 262 yards and three TDs.
- Has two 300-yard passing games to tie for fifth on ISU's season chart.
- Had an incredible debut in his first significant playing time vs. Oklahoma State, tallying 402 yards (318 passing, 84 rushing) of total offense, the 8th-best single-game effort in school history.
- Accounted for 5 TDs vs. OSU, four passing and one by rush.
- His four TD passes vs. OSU ties for third in school history and his 318 passing yards is the 4th-best single-game total by an ISU rookie.
- Threw for 254 yards and 3 TDs vs. West Virginia.
- First true freshman Cyclone QB to play/start since Todd Bandhauer (1995).
- Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Arizona in 2017 after breaking Class 6A records in passing yardage (4,405) and TD passes (57)
- Also rushed for 1,016 and 10 TDs as a senior.
- Father, Shawn, played minor league baseball from 1991-98 and collegiately at Miami (Fla.).

### #23 Mike Rose-LB 6-3 • 228 • Fr. • OL • Brecksville, Ohio

## • HM All-Big 12.

- 1st-Team Freshman All-American by The Athletic.
- True Freshman All-America Team (247Sports).
- Became the first true freshman Cyclone defender to start in the season-opener since 2006.
- Started every game this season.
- Fourth on the team in tackles (68) and has 9.0 TFL to rank 2nd on team and 2nd among NCAA rookies.
   Led team in tackles vs. Iowa with 11 in his Cyclone
- debut.
   FR for a TD vs. Kansas State in the 4th Q jumpstarted
- ISU's come-from-behind win.
   Grandfather, Chuck Lima, played football at Notre Dame (1954-57) and was a member of the Fighting Irish team that ended Oklahoma's 47-game winning

### #6 De'Monte Ruth- DB

### 5-10 • 175 • Sr. • 3L • Dallas, Texas

- Has 27 tackles in 12 games.
- Versatile player who can play every position in the defensive backfield.
- Has four starts, 64 tackles and two fumble recoveries in career.

### #47 Sam Seonbuchner-TE/F

### 6-3 • 244 • Sr. • 2L • Oconomowoc, Wis.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Reese's Senior Bowl watch list.
- One of ISU's unsung heroes as the key blocker in short-yardage packages.
- · Has five career receptions and 10 career starts.
- · Caught first career TD pass vs. Kansas State.

### #89 Dylan Soehner-TE

### 6-7 • 271 • So. • 1L • Prairie Grove, Ark.

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Caught his first career pass vs. lowa.

### #42 Marcel Spears- LB

### 6-1 • 215 • Jr. • 2L • Olathe, Kan.

- HM All-Big 12.
- Fifth on the team in tackles (60) in 12 starts.
- Tied for third on team in sacks (2.0) and is second in interceptions (2).
- Tallied a season-high 10 tackles vs. Baylor
- Tied for team lead in takeaways (2 Int, 1 FR).
- Picked off two passes vs. Texas Tech, including his second career pick-six to earn Big 12 Def. PoW.
- Named Big 12 Def. PoW three times in his career (2017-Texas Tech, TCU; 2018-Texas Tech).
- · Has four career double-digit tackle games.
- Has 25 starts, 171 tackles, 15.0 TFL, 2 forced fumbles and 4 interceptions in career.
- Took a Soles 4 Souls mission trip to Costa Rica in the summer of 2018.

### #50 Eyioma "Enyi" Uwazurike- DL 6-6 • 283 • So. • 1L • Detroit, Mich.

- Third among ISU down linemen in tackles (27) in seven starts this season.
- Suffered an injury vs. Texas Tech; returned vs. Kansas State.
- Tallied 5.0 TFL.

### #34 O'Rien Vance-LB

### 6-1 • 235 • Fr. • OL • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- Has 24 tackles, 4.5 TFL and 1.5 sacks.
- Posted five tackles twice (OSU; Texas).

# #11 Lawrence White- DB 6-0 • 191 • So. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.

- · Has six career starts.
- Has 48 tackles on the season.
- Posted a career-high 10 tackles vs. Texas.

# #25 Datrone Young- DB 5-9 • 171 • Fr. • OL • Delray Beach, Fla.

- Has 12 tackles in eight games played.
- · Started three games.
- Nicknamed "Speedy."

### CYCLONES BY THE NUMBERS

- 1 Fumble lost by David Montgomery in 543 touches in the last two seasons.
- 1 Where WR Hakeem Butler ranks nationally in yards per reception at 22.1.
- **3** True freshmen who have started a game this season: Brock Purdy (QB), Mike Rose (LB) and Anthony Johnson (CB).
- **3** 40-point games vs. league opponents, tying the school record.
- 5 Consecutive weeks ISU has been ranked in the AP poll, the fourth-longest streak in school history.
- **6** Wins at Jack Trice Stadium this season, tying the school record.
- 6- Conference wins in 2018, the most league wins in a season in school history.
- **6.9** Average margin of defeat in ISU's nine losses in the last two seasons. ISU's worst loss in that span is 14 points vs. Texas.
- 7-0 ISU's record in October, all Big 12 opponents, in the last two seasons.
- 8 Career kickoff returns by Kene Nwangwu of 40+ yards. His career 26.5 KR average is the best in ISU history.
- **9.0** TFL by freshman Mike Rose, the second-best total among FBS rookies.
- 10 Receptions of 40 or more yards by Hakeem Butler this season, ranking third nationally.
- 14 Career 100-yard rushing games by David Montgomery, ranking fourth in school history.
- 16 Touchdown passes by Brock Purdy, breaking ISU's rookie record and ranking 5th in ISU history.
- **17** Fourth quarter deficit overcome in the K-State win, tying for the largest final frame comeback in school history.
- 17.5 Career sacks by junior JaQuan Bailey, ranking second on ISU's career list.
- **22.5** ISU's scoring defense total, leading the Big 12 and ranking 36th nationally.
- 30 Non-seniors who have earned a start this season for the Cyclones.
- **31** Sacks tallied by the Cyclones this season, one sack shy from the school mark of 32 set in 1998.
- **36** Consecutive starts by offensive lineman Julian Good-Jones, the best active streak on the team.
- 44 Career passes defended by senior Brian Peavy, ranking second nationally by an active FBS player.
- **52** Games in a row Iowa State has had over 50,000 fans in attendance at Jack Trice Stadium.
- 172.7 Passing efficiency total by Brock Purdy, ranking sixth nationally.

### GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

Sept. 8 at Iowa					
Offen	se	Defense			
QB	Kyle Kempt	E	JaQuan Bailey		
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima		
TE	Chase Allen	DT	Enyi Uwazurike		
LT	Sean Foster	Star	Braxton Lewis		
LG	Josh Mueller	WLB	Marcel Spears		
C	Julian Good-Jones	MLB	Mike Rose		
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey		
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Lawrence White		
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth		
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy		
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	D'Andre Payne		

#### Sept. 15 vs. Oklahoma Offense Defense

QB	Zeb Noland	E	JaQuan Bailey
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Enyi Uwazurike
LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	De'Monte Ruth
LG	Josh Mueller	WLB	Marcel Spears
C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Braxton Lewis
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	D'Andre Payne

#### Sept 22 vs. Akron Offense

Official			Deletise		
	QB	Zeb Noland	E	JaQuan Bailey	
	RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima	
	TE	Dylan Soehner	DT	Enyi Uwazurike	
	LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	De'Monte Ruth	
	LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears	
	C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose	
	RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey	
	RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Braxton Lewis	
	WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth	
	WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy	
	WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	D'Andre Payne	

Defense

# Sept. 29 at TCU

Offen	se	Defense		
QB	Zeb Noland	E	JaQuan Bailey	
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima	
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Enyi Uwazurike	
LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis	
LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears	
C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose	
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey	
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Lawrence White	
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth	
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy	
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	D'Andre Payne	

#### Oct. 6 at Oklahoma State Defense Offense

QB	Zeb Noland	E	JaQuan Bailey	
RB	Johnnie Lang	NG	Ray Lima	
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Enyi Uwazurike	
LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis	
LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears	
C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose	
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey	
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Lawrence White	
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth	
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy	
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	D'Andre Payne	

#### Oct. 13 vs. West Virginia Offense **Defense**

	QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey	
	RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Jamahl Johnson	
	TE	Charlie Kolar	DT	Enyi Uwazurike	
	LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis	
	LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears	
	C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose	
	RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey	
	RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	D'Andre Payne	
	WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth	
	WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy	
	WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	Datrone Young	

### GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

#### Oct. 27 vs. Texas Tech Defense

Olicii	30	Deleli	36
QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima
ΤΕ	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Enyi Uwazurike
LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis
LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears
C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	D'Andre Payne
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	<b>Datrone Young</b>

## Nov. 3 at Kansas

Official		Deletise		
QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey	
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima	
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Matt Leo	
LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis	
LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears	
C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose	
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey	
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	D'Andre Payne	
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth	
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy	
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	Datrone Young	

Defense

## Nov. 10 vs. Baylor

Offen	se	Detense	
QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>		Ray Lima
TE	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Matt Leo
LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis
LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears
C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	D'Andre Payne
WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth
WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy
WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	Anthony Johnson

## Nov. 17 at Texas

Juen	se	Delense	
QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey
RB	Kene Nwangwu	NG	Ray Lima
ΓΕ	Sam Seonbuchner	DT	Matt Leo
_T	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis
_G	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears
2	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	D'Andre Payne
NRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth
NRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy
NR7	Matthew Faton	RC	De"Monte Ruth

# Nov. 24 vs. Kansas State

Offerise		Delelise		
	QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey
	RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima
	TE	Charlie Kolar	DT	Matt Leo
	LT	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis
	LG	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears
	C	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose
	RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
	RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Lawrence White
	WRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Greg Eisworth
	WRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy
	WRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	Anthony Johnson

#### Dec. 1 vs. Drake Offense

QB	Brock Purdy	E	JaQuan Bailey
RB	<b>David Montgomery</b>	NG	Ray Lima
ΓΕ	Charlie Kolar	DT	Matt Leo
J	Julian Good-Jones	Star	Braxton Lewis
_G	Collin Olson	WLB	Marcel Spears
2	Colin Newell	MLB	Mike Rose
RG	Josh Knipfel	SLB	Willie Harvey
RT	Bryce Meeker	LS	Lawrence White
NRM	Deshaunte Jones	RS	Richard Bowens
NRX	Hakeem Butler	LC	Brian Peavy
NRZ	Matthew Eaton	RC	Anthony Johnson

**Defense** 

### **PRONUNCIATIONS**

**Players** 

**Gerry** Alt- Gary

Connor **Assalley**- UH-Sally Arnold Azunna- Ah-Zoo-nah Jared Gescheidler- Guh-Shyde-ler Jatairis Grant- Juh-tare-ee-us

Keontae Jones- Key-ON-tay Alex Kleinow- KLINE-now Josh Knipfel- KUH-niff-ul Charlie Kolar- Co-ler Ray **Lima**- Lee-muh

Jaeveyon Morton- Jay-vee-on

Jeff Nogaj- NO-Zhay Reggan Northrup-Ree-gun

Kene Nwangwu- Kun-NAY New-WAN-goo Chandler Pulvermacher- Pull-ver-mocker

Ryan Reighard-RY-guard Miles Rupiper- ROO-piper Jared **Rus**- Rhymes with loose

Matt Seres-Sears

Sam **Seonbuchner**- Scene-buckner Mason Skovgard- Skoov-gaurd Dylan **Soehner**- SAY-ner Dan Sichterman- SICK-tur-man

Kamilo Tongamoa- Kuh-ME-low Tonga-mow-uh

**Oge Udeogu**- OH-gay Ew-DAH-goo

Eyioma Uwazurike- Ee-OH-MA Ew-wha-zah-REE-kay

**Gerry** Vaughn- Gary Steve Wirtel-Wir-TELL

Coaches

Jon Heacock - Hay-cock

Greg Pyszcyzynski - Puh-zin-skee

### **CYCLONES BY STATE**

Iowa-44

Ohio-10

Florida- 9

Texas- 9

California-8

Illinois- 6

Wisconsin-5

Michigan-5

Oklahoma-4

Georgia-2

Kansas-3

Arkansas- 2

Minnesota- 2

Pennsylvania- 2

Australia- 2

Massachusetts-1

Maryland- 1

Mississippi- 1 Missouri- 1

Nebraska-1

Virginia-1 Washington (D.C.)- 1

Nigeria- 1

### CAREER RECORDS

#### **TOUCHDOWNS**

1.	1. 38	Troy Davis, 1994-96
	38	Dexter Green, 1975-78

Blaise Bryant, 1989-90 3. 32 4. 31 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10

31 Todd Blythe, 2004-07

Darren Davis, 1996-99 31 31 George Amundson, 1970-72

8. 28 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81 27 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001 9

10. 26 Allen Lazard, 2014-

25 David Montgomery, 2016-

### CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A RECEPTION

48 Allen Lazard, 2014-17 1.

32 Deshaunte Jones, 2016-18 2. 3.

27 Hakeem Butler, 2016-23 Otto Stowe, 1968-70 4.

E.J. Bibbs, 2013-14 5. 22 Tracy Henderson, 1983-84 22

7. 21 Ty Watley, 1996-97

20 Eppie Barney, 1965-66

Chris Anthony, 1999-2000 20

Jon Davis, 2004-05 10. 19 19 Austin Flynn, 2005-06

19 Darius Reynolds, 2010-11

#### **RECEIVING YARDS**

١.	3,300	Alleli Lazaiu, 2014-
2.	3,096	Todd Blythe, 2004-07
3.	2,690	Lane Danielsen, 2000-03
4.	2,048	Tracy Henderson, 1982-84
5.	1,957	Hakeem Butler, 2016-
6.	1,850	Ed Williams, 1994-97
7.	1,805	R.J. Sumrall, 2005-08
8.	1,751	Otto Stowe, 1968-70
9.	1,529	Dennis Ross, 1985-88

3 360 Allen Lazard 2014

### **TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS**

1,509

10.

1.	31	Todd Blythe, 2004-07
•••	٥.	rodd blythe, 2001 or

Allen Lazard, 2014-17 2. 26 3. 18 Hakeem Butler, 2016-

Ouenton Bundrage, 2012-15 4. 15 15 Ed Williams, 1994-97

Marquis Hamilton, 2006-09

Keith Krepfle, 1971-73 15

7. 14 Lane Danielsen, 2000-03

14 Tracy Henderson, 1982-84

Willie Jones, 1971-73 9. 12 12 Dick Limerick, 1961-63

YARDS PER RECEPTION (MINIMUM 50 CATCHES)

Hakeem Butler, 2016-1. 19.4 Luther Blue, 1974-76 18.4 2.

18.0 Willie Jones, 1971-73 3.

Jim Doran, 1948-50 4. 17.8 Todd Blythe, 2004-07

5. 17.6 6. 16.7 Dick Limerick, 1961-63

7. 16.6 Ike Harris, 1971-73 8. 16.5 Lane Danielsen, 2000-03

9. 16.2 Ty Watley, 1996-97

10. 15.9 Craig Campbell, 1999-2001 15.8 John Glotfelty, 1988-90

#### 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1.	12	Allen Lazard, 2014-17
2.	8	Todd Blythe, 2004-07
	8	Lane Danielsen, 2000-03
	8	Tracy Henderson, 1983-84
5.	7	Hakeem Butler, 2016-
6.	5	Jim Doran, 1949-50

5 Jack Whitver, 2000-03 8. 4 Five players

10. 55.5

#### **COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM 200 ATT.)**

1.	66.7	Kyle Kempt, 2017-
2.	60.1	Jacob Park, 2016-17
3.	59.7	Austen Arnaud, 2007-10
4.	59.2	Bret Oberg, 1988-89
5.	58.0	Bret Meyer, 2004-07
6.	57.8	Steele Jantz, 2011-12
7.	57.7	Seneca Wallace, 2001-02
8.	57.1	Joel Lanning, 2014-17
9.	57.0	Sam Richardson, 2012-15

### 300-YARD PASSING GAMES

1.	5	Bret Meyer,	2004-07
----	---	-------------	---------

2. Jacob Park, 2016-17 4

4 Seneca Wallace, 2001-02

David Archer, 1982-83

4. 3 Sam Richardson, 2012-15

Austen Arnaud, 2007-10 3

3 Sage Rosenfels, 1997-2000

7. 2 Brock Purdy, 2018-Kyle Kempt, 2017-2

> 2 Grant Rohach, 2013-15

Todd Bandhauer, 1995-98 2

David Archer, 1982-83

### PASSNG EFFICIENCY (MINIMUM 200 ATT.)

### 141.4 Kyle Kempt, 2017

137.1 Jacob Park, 2016-17 2. 3. 130.9 Bret Oberg, 1988-89

4. 130.6 Joel Lanning, 2014-17

126.3 Bob Utter, 1990-93 5.

125.6 Seneca Wallace, 2001-02 6.

122.9 Todd Doxzon, 1993-96 7.

8. 122.5 Dwight Nichols, 1957-59

121.8 Austen Arnaud, 2007-10

120.3 Bret Meyer, 2004-07 10.

### 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

Troy Davis, 1994-96 1. 21 2. 19 Dexter Green, 1976-78

3. 15 Darren Davis, 1996-99 4. David Montgomery, 2016-14

5. 13 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81 13

7. 12 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001

Stevie Hicks, 2003-06 8. 10

Blaise Bryant, 1989-90 10

10 Joe Henderson, 1985-88

10 Mike Strachan, 1972-74

Dave Hoppmann, 1960-62 10

8 Mike Warren, 2015-

				DS

1105	I III VO IA	כטוו
1.	4,382	Troy Davis, 1994-96
2.	3,763	Darren Davis, 1996-99
3.	3,437	Dexter Green, 1975-78
4.	3,309	Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
5.	3,010	Mike Strachan, 1972-74
6.	2,862	Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
7.	2,801	David Montgomery, 2016-
8.	2,717	Joe Henderson, 1985-88
9.	2,601	Stevie Hicks, 2003-06
10.	2,562	Dave Hoppmann, 1960-62
15.	2,003	Mike Warren, 2015-

### RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1.	36	Troy Davis, 1994-96
2.	34	Dexter Green, 1975-78
3.	31	George Amundson, 1970-72
	31	Blaise Bryant, 1989-90
5.	28	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81
6.	27	Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
	27	Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
8.	26	Darren Davis, 1996-99
9.	25	David Montgomery, 2016-
10.	21	Dave Hoppmann, 1960-62

### RECEPTIONS BY A RUNNING BACK

1.	84	Jason Jacobs, 1982-83
2.	83	Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
3.	80	Tommy Davis, 1981-84
4.	74	Darren Davis, 1996-99
5.	67	David Montgomery, 2016-
6.	60	Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
7.	53	James White, 2010-13
8.	51	Dexter Green, 1975-78
9.	50	Andrew Jackson, 1985-86
10.	45	Aaron Wimberly, 2013-14

### ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1.	5,177	Troy Davis, 1994-96
2.	5,008	Darren Davis, 1996-98
3.	4,114	Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
4.	4,065	Dexter Green, 1975-78
5.	3,573	Allen Lazard, 2014-17
6.	3,468	Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
7.	3,393	Mike Strachan, 1972-74
8.	3,328	David Montgomery, 2016-
9.	3,225	Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
10.	3,126	Todd Blythe, 2004-07

7.	4.68	David Montgomery, 2016-
6.	4.74	Mike Williams, 1974-76
5.	5.00	Ennis Haywood, 1998-01
4.	5.07	Mike Warren, 2015-
3.	5.28	Jim Wingender, 1972-75
2.	5.35	Buddy Hardeman, 1972-76
1.	5.60	Troy Davis, 1994-96
YAR	RDS PER (	CARRY- MINIMUM 200 ATTEMPTS

### KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 20 RETURNS)

26.48	Kene Nwangwu, 2016-
26.47	Luther Blue, 1974-76
26.45	Aaron Wimberly, 2013-14
25.36	Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
24.74	Tom Busch, 1965-67
24.73	Jarvis West, 2011-14
24.62	Leonard Johnson, 2008-11
24.50	Jeff Allen, 1968-70
24.38	Ray Hardee, 1975-78
24.15	Willie Jones, 1971-73
	26.47 26.45 25.36 24.74 24.73 24.62 24.50 24.38

### CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT AN INTERCEPTION

1.	160	Kyle Kempt, 2017-18
2.	155	Bret Meyer, 2005
3.	143	Sam Richardson, 2014
4.	141	Todd Bandhauer, 1997
5.	134	David Archer, 1983
6.	133	Austen Arnaud, 2009
7.	125	Joel Lanning, 2016-17
8.	115	Sam Richardson, 2014
9.	100	Alex Espinoza, 1985

### SACKS

1.	18.5	Shawn Moorehead, 2004-06
2.	17.5	JaQuan Bailey, 2016-
3.	17.0	Brent Curvey, 2004-07
4.	16.5	Reggie Hayward, 1998-2000
5.	15.0	Nick Leaders, 2002-05
6.	14.0	James Reed, 1997-2000
	14.0	Lester Williams, 1982-85
8.	12.5	Tyson Smith, 2001-04
9.	12.0	Willie Harvey, 2015-
	12.0	Brandon Brown, 2001-04
TAC	VI EC E	OD LOCC (CINICE 1076)

### TACKLES FOR LOSS (SINCE 1976) 1. 34.0 Nick Leaders, 2002-05

	34.0	Lester Williams, 1982-85
	34.0	Mike Stensrud, 1974-78
4.	32.5	Brent Curvey, 2003-06
5.	31.0	James Reed, 1997-2000
6.	30.5	Willie Harvey, 2015-
	30.5	Shawn Moorehead, 2004-06
8.	30.0	Jim Luebbers, 1982-85
9.	29.5	JaQuan Bailey, 2016-
10.	28.0	Greg Liter, 1983-86

### **SEASON RECORDS**

### COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	66.3	Kyle Kempt, 2017
2.	66.3	Brock Purdy, 2018
3.	63.6	Zeb Noland, 2018
4.	62.1	Steele Jantz, 2012
	62.1	Seneca Wallace, 2001
6.	62.0	Bret Oberg, 1989
7.	61.7	Jacob Park, 2017
8.	61.7	Bret Meyer, 2005
9.	61.6	Austen Arnaud, 2008
10.	61.0	Bret Meyer, 2007
11.	60.1	Sam Richardson, 2015

### PASSING EFFICIENCY (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	172.72	Brock Purdy, 2018
2.	145.93	Kyle Kempt, 2017
3.	143.68	Bret Oberg, 1989
4.	138.94	Bret Meyer, 2005
5.	138.52	Jacob Park, 2016
6.	136.72	Joel Lanning, 2016
7.	132.71	Seneca Wallace, 2001
8.	130.30	Bob Utter, 1993
9.	127.44	Austen Arnaud, 2008
10.	126.96	Wayne Stanley, 1976

### PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

1.	20	Todd Bandhauer, 1997
2.	19	Bret Meyer, 2005
3.	18	Sam Richardson, 2014
	18	David Archer, 1983
5.	16	Brock Purdy, 2018
6.	15	Kyle Kempt, 2017
	15	George Amundson, 1972
	15	Austen Arnaud, 2008
	15	Seneca Wallace, 2002
	15	Alex Espinoza, 1986
	15	Rich Mann, 1951

### 300-YARD PASSING GAMES

	3	Austen Arnaud, 2008
	3	Bret Meyer, 2005
	3	Seneca Wallace, 2002
5.	2	Brock Purdy, 2018
	2	Kyle Kempt, 2017
	2	Jacob Park, 2017
	2	Jacob Park, 2016
	2	Grant Rohach, 2013
	2	Sage Rosenfels, 2000
	2	David Archer, 1983

1. 3 Sam Richardson, 2014

### 1,000-YARD RUSHERS

1.	2,185	Troy Davis, 1996
2.	2,010	Troy Davis, 1995
3.	1,516	Blaise Bryant, 1989
4.	1,388	Darren Davis, 1999
5.	1,339	Mike Warren, 2015
6.	1,312	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980
7.	1,260	Mike Strachan, 1972
	1,260	George Amundson, 1971
9.	1,240	Dexter Green, 1977
10.	1,237	Ennis Haywood, 2000
11.	1,232	Joe Henderson, 1987
12.	1,195	Alexander Robinson, 2009
13.	1,189	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
14.	1,169	Ennis Haywood, 2001
15.	1,166	Darren Davis, 1998
16.	1,146	David Montgomery, 2017
17.	1,103	Mike Strachan, 1973
18.	1,092	David Montgomery, 2018
19.	1,074	Dexter Green, 1976
20.	1,070	Jim Wingender, 1975
21.	1,062	Stevie Hicks, 2004
22.	1,040	Joe Henderson, 1988
23.	1,005	Darren Davis, 1997
		•

### **100-YARD RUSHING GAMES**

1.	11	Troy Davis, 1996
2.	10	Troy Davis, 1995
3.	7	Darren Davis, 1999
	7	Blaise Bryant, 1989
	7	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980
	7	Dexter Green, 1977
	7	Dexter Green, 1978
8.	6	David Montgomery, 2018
	6	8 other times

### **RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS**

1.	21	Troy Davis, 1996
2.	19	Blaise Bryant, 1989
3.	17	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
4.	15	Troy Davis, 1995
	15	Dexter Green, 1977
	15	George Amundson, 1971
7.	14	Ennis Haywood, 2001
	14	Darren Davis, 1999
9.	13	Ryan Kock, 2005
10.	12	David Montgomery, 2018

Blaise Bryant, 1990

### **RECEIVING YARDS**

12

1.	1,126	Hakeem Butler, 2018
2.	1,073	Lane Danielsen, 2002
3.	1,051	Tracy Henderson, 1983
4.	1,018	Allen Lazard, 2016
5.	1,000	Todd Blythe, 2005
6.	941	Allen Lazard, 2017
	941	Tracy Henderson, 1984
8.	833	Todd Blythe, 2004
9.	827	Tyrone Watley, 1997
10.	822	Otto Stowe, 1970

#### 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1.	6	Allen Lazard, 2016
2.	5	Hakeem Butler, 2018
	5	Tracy Henderson, 1983
4.	4	Allen Lazard, 2017
	4	R.J. Sumrall, 2008
	4	Lane Danielsen, 2002
7.	3	Todd Blythe, 2005
	3	Todd Blythe, 2004
	3	J.J. Moses, 2000
	3	Tracy Henderson, 1984
	3	Otto Stowe, 1970
	3	Jim Doran, 1950

### TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1.	10	Allen Lazard, 2017
2.	9	Hakeem Butler, 2018
	9	Quenton Bundrage, 2013
	9	Todd Blythe, 2005
	9	Todd Blythe, 2004
6.	8	E.J. Bibbs, 2014
	8	Todd Blythe, 2006
	8	Ty Watley, 1997
	8	Tracy Henderson, 1983
10.	7	Hakeem Butler, 2017
	7	Allen Lazard, 2016
	7	Darius Reynolds, 2011
	7	R.J. Sumrall, 2006
	7	Damien Groce, 1998
	7	Ed Williams, 1995

### YARDS PER RECEPTION (MINIMUM 25 CATCHES)

1.	22.1	Hakeem Butler, 2018
2.	21.4	Todd Blythe, 2004
3.	20.2	Jim Doran, 1949
4.	19.6	Todd Blythe, 2005
5.	19.5	Luther Blue, 1976
6.	17.8	Willie Jones, 1972
7.	17.3	Luther Blue, 1974
8.	17.1	Ike Harris, 1971
9.	17.03	Lane Danielsen, 2002
10.	17.0	Hakeem Butler, 2017
11.	16.9	Robbie Minor, 1986

### FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	20	Jeff Shudak, 1987
2.	19	Jeff Shudak, 1990
3.	17	Garrett Owens, 2017
	17	Grant Mahoney, 2008
	17	Adam Benike, 2002
6.	16	Cole Netten, 2016
7.	15	Alex Giffords, 1982
	15	Tom Goedjen, 1973
9.	14	Connor Assalley, 201
	14	Cole Netten, 2015
	14	Tom Goedjen, 1974

### CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	15	Cole Netten, 2015-16
2.	11	Jeff Shudak, 1988-89
	11	Cole Netten, 2013-14
4.	9	Cole Netten, 2016
5.	8	Connor Assalley, 2018
	8	Marc Bachrodt, 1983
	8	Ty Stewart, 1993
	8	Garrett Owens, 2017
9.	7	Grant Mahoney, 2010
	7	Jamie Kohl, 1996-97

### **EXTRA POINTS MADE**

1.	46	Adam Benike, 2002
2.	45	Garrett Owens, 2017
3.	42	Scott Kollman, 1976
4.	38	Tony Yelk, 2001
5.	37	Edwin Arceo, 2012
6.	35	Cole Netten, 2016
	35	Cole Netten, 2015
	35	Cole Netten, 2014
9.	34	Connor Assalley, 2018
	34	Bret Culbertson, 2005

# CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH AN INTERCEPTION 1. 5 Barry Hill, 10/27/73-11/24/73

2.	4	Bob Mellgren, 9/27/52-10/18/52
	4	Larry Holton, 11/1/69-11/22/69
	4	Ronnie Osborne, 9/25/82-10/16/82
5.	3	Braxton Lewis, 9/22/18-10/6/18
	3	10 others

### CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A TD CATCH

1.	5	Ty Watley, 9/13/97-10/25/97
	5	Todd Blythe, 9/16/06-10/14/06
3.	4	Hakeem Butler, 10/6/18-11/3/18
	4	Ed Williams, 10/28/95-11/18/95
	4	Tracy Henderson, 9/8/84-9/29/84
	4	Keith Krepfle, 11/13/71-12/18/71
	4	Todd Blythe, 9/4/04-10/2/04
8.	3	Hakeem Butler, 11/18/17-12/30/17

### CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

3 nine other players

1.	17	Troy Davis, 10/14/95-11/23/96
2.	8	Darren Davis, 11/21/98-10/23/99
3.	5	Dwayne Crutchfield, 9/12/81-10/10/81
	5	Dexter Green, 11/12/77-9/16/78
5.	4	David Montgomery, 9/22/18-10/27/18
	4	Ennis Haywood, 9/2/00-9/30/00
	4	Darren Davis, 10/4/97-11/1/97
	4	Troy Davis, 8/31/95-9/23/95
	1	Rlaico Bryant 11/4/80-0/8/00

Dwayne Crutchfield, 10/4/80-10/25/80

### CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A RUSHING TD

Troy Davis, 1995-96

2.	8	Blaise Bryant, 1989-90
	8	Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81
4.	7	Dexter Green, 1977
	7	Dave Hoppmann, 1962
6.	6	Darren Davis, 1999
7.	5	David Montgomery, 2018
	5	Austen Arnaud, 2009
	5	Blaise Bryant, 1989
	5	Tom Watkins, 1959-60

#### SACKS

1. 8.5

1. 10

	8.5	Shawn Moorehead, 2006
3.	7.5	Jason Berryman, 2005
4.	7.0	JaQuan Bailey, 2018
	7.0	JaQuan Bailey, 2017
	7.0	Brent Curvey, 2006
	7.0	Reggie Hayward, 2000
	7.0	Derrik Clark, 1996
	7.0	Dan Watkins, 1992
	7.0	Lester Williams, 1983

Dale Pierson, 2015

#### TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	18.0 18.0	Lester Williams, 1983 Mike Stensrud, 1978
3.	17.0	Malcolm Goodwin, 1992
	17.0	Rick White, 1978
5.	16.0	Greg Liter, 1986
	16.0	Jeff Braswell, 1984
7.	15.0	Mike Leaders, 1979
8.	14.0	Jim Luebbers, 1984
	14.0	Mike Stensrud, 1977
10.	13.5	J.D. Waggoner, 2017
-	12.5	JaQuan Bailey, 2018

### KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN 10 RETURNS)

1.	32.75	Luther Blue, 1974
2.	26.68	Kene Nwangwu, 2018
3.	26.37	Leonard Johnson, 2008
4.	26.35	Kene Nwangwu, 2016
5.	26.06	Willie Jones, 1972
6.	26.04	Jeff Allen, 1968
7.	25.95	Jarvis West, 2011
8.	25.82	Jeff Allen, 1970
9.	25.75	Tom Busch, 1966
10.	25.72	Aaron Horne, 2011

### PUNT RETURN AVERAGE (MIN 10 RETURNS)

19.45	Allen Lazard, 2015
18.91	James McMillion, 1992
16.50	Trever Ryen, 2016
16.00	Ryan Baum, 2006
15.69	Tom Vaughn, 1963
15.36	Trever Ryen, 2015
14.76	James McMillion, 1991
13.40	Jarvis West, 2013
13.15	Gary King, 1965
12.67	Tarique Milton, 2018
12.18	John Schweizer, 1971
	18.91 16.50 16.00 15.69 15.36 14.76 13.40 13.15 <b>12.67</b>

### **FRESHMAN RECORDS**

### **TACKLES**

1.	131	Chris Boskey, 1978
2.	127	David Brcka, 1996
3.	110	Jason Berryman, 2003
4.	82	Brian Peavy, 20015
5.	80	Darrin Trieb, 1986
6.	77	Kamari Cotton-Moya, 2014
7	75	Niek Landore 2002

7. 75 Nick Leaders, 2002
 8. 71 James Reed, 1997
 9. 70 James Elmore, 1996
 70 Michael Cooper, 1994

68 Mike Rose, 2018

### **RECEPTIONS**

5.	34	Tarique Milton, 2018
4.	37	Deshaunte Jones, 2016
3.	39	Todd Blythe, 2004
2.	45	Allen Lazard, 2014
1.	49	Darius Darks, 2008

#### **RECEIVING YARDS**

1.	833	Todd Blythe, 2004
2.	593	Allen Lazard, 2014
3.	536	Deshaunte Jones, 2016
4.	477	Darius Darks, 2008
5.	417	Tarique Milton, 2018
6.	322	Robbie Minor, 1983
7.	311	R.J. Sumrall, 2005

#### RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS

1.	9	Todd Blythe, 2004
2.	6	Deshaunte Jones, 2016
3.	3	Charlie Kolar, 2018
	3	Allen Lazard, 2014
	3	Andy Stensrud, 1997
	3	Sedrick Johnson, 2008
7.	2	three others

### PASSING YARDS

1.	1,935	Brock Purdy, 2018
2.	1,926	Bret Meyer, 2004
3.	1,238	Austin Flynn, 2003
4.	1,208	Grant Rohach, 2013
5.	1,201	Jared Barnett, 2011

### PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

16	Brock Purdy, 2018
10	Bret Meyer, 2004
8	Sam Richardson, 2012
8	Grant Rohach, 2013
6	Jared Barnett, 2011
	10 8 8

### **GAME RECORDS**

### **RECEIVING YARDS**

2.	214	Todd Blythe, Texas A&M, 2005
3.	203	Steve Lester, Oklahoma, 1989
	203	Jim Doran, Oklahoma, 1949
5.	192	Lane Danielsen, Texas Tech, 2003
6.	188	Todd Blythe, Nebraska, 2004
7.	178	Darius Reynolds, Baylor, 2011
8.	175	Tracy Henderson, Iowa, 1984
	175	Eppie Barney, Arizona, 1966
10.	174	Hakeem Butler, Oklahoma, 2018
	174	Dennis Ross, Northern Iowa, 1987

1. 217 Tracy Henderson, Texas A&M, 1984

### **TOTAL OFFENSE**

1.	493	Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002
	493	Austen Arnaud, Kansas State, 2008
3.	460	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma St., 2011
4.	449	Bret Oberg, Oklahoma, 1989
5.	438	Austen Arnaud, Texas A&M, 2008
6.	435	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012
7.	427	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998
8.	402	Brock Purdy, Oklahoma St., 2018
9.	397	Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013
10.	391	Seneca Wallace, Iowa, 2002

### **TOUCHDOWN PASSES**

3.	4	Brock Purdy, Oklahoma State, 2018
	5	Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998
1.	5	Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012

4 11 others

### LONGEST RECEPTION

1.	97	Quenton Bundrage, Texas, 2013
2.	90	Ed Williams, Oklahoma, 1995
3.	89	Carl Paetz, Kansas, 1946
4.	87	Jim Doran, Oklahoma, 1949
5.	83	Hakeem Butler, Kansas, 2018
	83	Lamont Hill, Ohio, 1992

### **GAME RECORDS-FRESHMAN**

#### PASSING YARDS

1.	376	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011
2.	345	Bret Meyer, Nebraska, 2004
3.	337	Brock Purdy, Kansas St., 2018
4.	331	Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013
5.	318	Brock Purdy, Oklahoma State, 2018
6.	300	Grant Rohach, Kansas, 2013

### **TOUCHDOWN PASSES**

•	4	Brock Purdy, Okianoma State, 20
	4	Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013
	4	Sam Richardson, Kansas, 2012

### **TOTAL OFFENSE**

1.	460	Jared Barnett, Oklahoma St., 2011
2.	402	Brock Purdy, Oklahoma St., 2018
3.	397	Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013

### **BIG 12 RECORDS**

### YARDS PER RECEPTION

1. 2.	22.6 20.5	Shelton Gibson, WVU, 2014-16 Quincy Morgan, KSU, 1999-2000
3.	19.8	James Washington, OSU, 2014-17
4.	19.5	James Terry, KSU, 2002-03
5.	19.4	Hakeem Butler, ISU, 2016-
6.	18.6	Marquise Brown, OU, 2017-
7.	18.2	CeeDee Lamb, OU, 2017-
8.	18.2	Wane McGarity, UT, 1996-98
9.	18.0	Dede Westbrook, OU, 2015-16
10.	17.8	Termaine Fulton, KU, 1997-2000

### **IOWA STATE ROSTER- NUMERICAL**

10	WASIAIEROSI	EN- I	AOIVI	ENIC	.AL	
No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr C	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1 1	D'Andre Payne**	DB	5-10	188	Sr.#	Washington, D.C. (HD Woodson/Arizona Western CC)
2	Willie Harvéy*** Mike Warren***	LB RB	6-0	224 215	Sr.# Sr.#	Hastings, Fla. (Menendez)
3	JaQuan Bailey**	DE	6-0 6-2	251	Jr.	Lawton, Okla. (Lawton) Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)
3	Kene Nwangwu*	RB	6-1	206	So.#	Frisco, Texas (Heritage)
4	Arnold Azunna	DB	6-0	192	So.#	Grand Prairie, Texas (Lake Ridge)
6	Re-al Mitchell	QB	6-0	192	Fr.	Eastvale, Calif. (St. John Bosco)
6	De'Monte Ruth***	DB	5-10	175	Sr.#	Dallas, Texas (Wilmer-Hutchins)
8	Deshaunte Jones**	WR	5-10	185	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Colerain)
9	Reggan Northrup***	LB WR	6-1 6-2	208 181	Sr.# Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (First Coast)
10	Joseph Scates Brian Peavy***	DB	5-9	194	Sr.#	Dayton, Ohio (Dunbar) Houston, Texas (Westfield)
11	Chase Allen*	TE	6-7	240	So.#	Nixa, Mo. (Nixa)
11	Lawrence White*	DB	6-0	191	So.#	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview)
12	Greg Eisworth	DB	6-0	198	So.#	Grand Prairie, Texas (South/Trinity Valley CC)
13	Corey Dunn	P	6-1	203	So.#	Numurkah, Australia (Numurkah/CC of San Francisco)
13 13	Josh Johnson	WR	5-11 5-9	183 180	Fr.#	Little Rock, Ark. (Central Arkansas Christian)
14	Jaeveyon Morton Tarique Milton	DB WR	5-10	176	Fr. Fr.#	Detroit, Mich. (Martin Luther King) Bradenton, Fla. (Manatee)
15	Brock Purdy	QB	6-1	202	Fr.	Gilbert, Ariz. (Perry)
15	Dallas Taylor-Cortez	ĎΒ	6-2	160	Fr.	Woodland Hills, Calif. (Chaminade)
16	Keontae Jones	DB	6-0	173	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Colerain)
17	Richard Bowens III	DB	6-1	194	Fr.#	Detroit, Mich. (St. Mary's)
17	Kyle Kempt*	QB	6-5	224	Sr.#	Massillon, Ohio (Washington/Hutchinson CC)
18 18	Cordarrius Bailey Hakeem Butler**	DE WR	6-3 6-6	224 225	Fr.# Jr.#	Clarksdale, Miss. (Clarksdale) Baltimore, Md. (Travis [Texas])
20	Aaron Austin*	LB	5-11	205	So.#	Walnut, Calif. (Bishop Amat)
21	Jatairis Grant*	DB	6-0	198	So.#	Akron, Ohio (Garfield)
22	Tayvonn Kyle	DB	5-11	160	Fr.	Valdosta, Ga. (Lowndes)
23	Matthew Eaton*	WR	6-4	211	Sr.#	Norfolk, Va. (Pascagoula [Miss.]/Pearl River CC)
23	Mike Rose	LB	6-3	228	Fr.	Brecksville, Ohio (Brecksville-Broadview)
24	Johnnie Lang Sheldon Croney Ir*	RB RR	5-8 5-11	196	Fr.#	Palmetto, Fla. (Salt Lake City East [Utah])
25 25	Sheldon Croney Jr.* Datrone Young	RB DB	5-11 5-9	206 171	Jr.# Fr.#	Bakersfield, Calif. (Ridgeview) Delray Beach, Fla. (Atlantic)
26	Anthony Johnson	DB	6-0	173	Fr.	St. Petersburg, Fla. (St. Petersburg)
27	Amechie Walker	CB	5-10	177	Jr.#	Harrisburg, Pa. (Harrisburg/New Hampshire)
29	Rory Walling	RB	5-11	203	Fr.#	Des Moines, Iowa (East)
31	Conner Greene	TE	6-1	237	Jr.#	North Liberty, Iowa (Iowa City West)
32	David Montgomery**	RB	5-11	216	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio (Mount Healthy)
33 34	Braxton Lewis** O'Rien Vance	DB LB	5-11 6-1	186 235	Jr.# Fr.#	Overland Park, Kan. (St. James Academy) Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Washington)
35	Jake Hummel*	LB	6-1	228	So.	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
37	Daric Whipple	WR	5-10	192	So.#	Jefferson, Iowa (Greene County)
38	Peyton Paddock	PK	6-0	212	Jr.#	Monticello, Iowa (Monticello)
38	Gerry Vaughn	LB	5-11	211	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga. (Tucker)
39	Zach Silbermann	TE	6-0	226	So.#	Chagrin Falls, Ohio (Kenston)
39 40	Steve Wirtel** Jared Gescheidler	LS LB	6-4 6-1	227 233	Jr. Jr.#	Orland Park, Ill. (Mount Carmel)
41	Chris Francis***	PK	6-0	182	Sr.#	Gilbert, Iowa (Gilbert) Dubuque, Iowa (Hempstead)
41	Ryan Reighard	ĹB	5-11	202	Fr.	Washington, Iowa (Washington)
42	Marcel Spears Jr.**	LB	6-1	215	Jr.#	Olathe, Kan. (North)
43	Tymar Sutton*	LB	5-10	222	So.#	McKeesport, Pa. (McKeesport)
44	Bobby McMillen III*	LB	6-2	230	Jr.#	Naperville, III. (Central)
47 48	Sam Seonbuchner** Jason Bowman	TE LB	6-3 6-3	244 219	Sr.# Sr.#	Oconomowoc, Wis. (Arrowhead) West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
48	Kamilo Tongamoa	DT	6-5	309	Sr.#	Van Nuys, Calif. (Poly Tech/Merced CC)
50	Eyioma Uwazurike*	DE	6-6	283	So.#	Detroit, Mich. (Southfield-Lathrup)
51	Julian Good-Jones**	OL	6-5	296	Jr.#	Cedar Rapids, Ìowa (Washington)
52	Trevor Downing	OL	6-4	304	Fr.	Creston, Iowa (Creston)
52	Dan Sichterman	DE	6-3	263	Fr.#	Cincinnati, Ohio (Kings)
53 53	Gerry Alt Derek Greiner	OL LB	6-2 5-11	290 229	Fr.# Fr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Washington) Williamsburg, Iowa (Williamsburg)
55	Zach Petersen	DE	6-4	236	Fr.	Long Grove, Iowa (North Scott)
56	Bobby Denaro	ŌĹ	6-3	310	Fr.#	Stow, Mass. (Nashoba Regional)
57	Colin Newell	OL	6-4	292	Fr.#	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
58	Spencer Benton**	DE	6-2	256	Sr.#	Van Meter, Iowa (Van Meter)
60	Quinn Sonntag**	LS	6-0	221	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
62 63	Noah Juergensen Collin Olson	OL OL	6-4 6-1	294 279	So.# Jr.#	Churdan, Iowa (Greene County) Ankeny, Iowa (Centennial)
64	Derek Schweiger	OL OL	6-3	289	Fr.#	Plymouth, Wis. (Plymouth)
66	Josh Knipfel*	OL	6-5	309	Jr.	Hampton, Iowa (Hampton-Dumont/Iowa Western CC)
68	Zach Ross	OL	6-2	301	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic)
70	Oge Udeogu	OL	6-3	310	Sr.#	Imo, Nigeria (Saint Viator [Arlington Heights, III.]/CC of San Francisco)
71 73	Alex Kleinow Will Windham*	OL OL	6-6 6-3	301 315	Fr.# Sr.#	North Liberty, Iowa (Iowa City West) Schertz, Texas (Clemens)
74	Bryce Meeker**	OL OL	6-6	309	Sr.# Jr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Prairie)
75	Sean Foster*	ÖL	6-8	312	So.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Prairie) Mundelein, III. (Carmel Catholic)
76	Ray Lima*	DT	6-3	302	Jr.#	Los Angeles, Calif. (Torrance West/El Camino CC)
76	Jeff Nogaj	OL	6-4	308	Fr.#	Johnstown, Ohio (Johnstown-Monroe)
77	Robert Hudson	OL	6-6	320	Fr.#	Walled Lake, Mich. (Western)
78 80	Joey Ramos Carson Epps***	OL WR	6-5 6-1	305 205	Fr. Sr.	Phoenix, Ariz. (Deer Valley) Jenks, Okla. (Jenks)
80	Vince Horras	DE	6-6	241	Sr.#	Fairfield, Iowa (Fairfield)
81	Sean Shaw Jr.	WR	6-6	200	Fr.	Jones, Okla. (Jones)
82	Landen Akers*	WR	6-0	192	So.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Washington)
83	Jalen Martin*	WR	6-3	211	So.#	Detroit, Mich. (Chandler Park Academy)
86	Cole Anderson*	TE	6-4	250	Sr.#	League City, Texas (Clear Falls)
88 89	Charlie Kolar Matt Leo	TE DE	6-6 6-7	250 276	Fr.# Jr.#	Norman, Okla. (North) Adelaide, Australia (St. Michael's/Arizona Western CC)
89	Dylan Soehner*	TE	6-7	271	So.#	Prairie Grove, Ark. (Prairie Grove)
90	Joshua Bailey	DT	6-2	284	So.#	Jacksonville, Fla. (Raines)
90	Brayden Narveson	PK	6-0	195	Fr.	Scottsdale, Áriz. (Desert Mountain)
92	Jamahl Johnson**	DT	6-0	295	Jr.	Savage, Minn. (Prior Lake)
93 95	Isaiah Lee Tucker Robertson	DT DT	6-0 6-3	284 280	Fr. Fr.#	Chicago, Ill. (Nazareth Academy) Simi Valley, Calif. (Grace Brethren)
95 96	Connor Assalley	PK	6-3 6-0	280 191	Fr.# So.#	Naperville, Ill. (Central)
96	Ben Latusek	DE	6-3	262	Fr.#	Dike, Iowa (Dike-New Hartford)
97	Angel Dominguez	DE	6-4	280	Fr.#	Kansas City, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
98	Joe Rivera	P	6-2	188	So.#	Grinnell, Iowa (Grinnell)
99	Will McDonald	DE	6-4	220	Fr.	Pewaukee, Wis. (Waukesha North)
1						

# ISU ROSTER- ALPHABETICAL

ISI	J ROSTER- ALPI
<b>No.</b> 82	Name, Pos Landen Akers, WR
11	Chase Allen, TE
53 86	Gerry Alt, OL Cole Anderson, TE
96 20	Connor Assalley, PK Aaron Austin, LB
4 18	Arnold Azunna, DB Cordarrius Bailev, DE
3 90	Cordarrius Bailey, DE JaQuan Bailey, DE Joshua Bailey, DT
58 17	Spencer Benton, DE
48	Richard Bowens III, DB Jason Bowman, LB Hakeem Butler, WR
18 25	Sheldon Croney Jr., RB
56 97	Bobby Denaro, OL Angel Dominguez, DE
52 13	Trover Downing Ol
23 12	Corey Dumining, OE Corey Dumn, P Matthew Eaton, WR Greg Eisworth, DB Carson Enns WR
80	carson Epps, vin
75 41	Sean Foster, OL Chris Francis, PK
40 51	Jared Gescheidler, LB Julian Good-Jones, OL
21 31	Jatairis Grant, DB
53	Conner Greene, TE Derek Greiner, LB
80	Willie Harvey, LB Vince Horras, DE
77 35 26	Robert Hudson, OL Jake Hummel, LB
26 92	Anthony Johnson, DB Jamahl Johnson, DT
13	Josh Johnson, WR Deshaunte Jones, WR
16	Keontae Jones, DB
62 17	Noah Juergensen, OL Kyle Kempt, QB
71 66	Alex Kleinow, OL Josh Knipfel, OL
88 22	Charlie Kolar, TE Tayvonn Kyle, DB
24 96	Johnnie Lang, RB Ben Latusek, TE
93	Isaiah Lee, DT
89 33	Matt Leo, DE Braxton Lewis, DB
76 83	Ray Lima, DT Jalen Martin, WR
99 44	Will McDonald, DE Bobby McMillen III, LB
74 14	Bryce Meeker, OL Tarique Milton, WR
6	Re-al Mitchell, QB
32 13	David Montgomery, RB Jaeveyon Morton, DB
90 57	Brayden Narveson, PK Colin Newell, OL
76 9	Jeff Nogaj, OL Reggan Northrup, LB
3 63	Kene Nwangwu, RB Collin Olson, OL
38 1	Peyton Paddock, PK
10	D'Andre Payne, DB Brian Peavy, DB
55 36	Zach Petersen, DE Chandler Pulvermacher, LB
15 78	Brock Purdy, QB
98 95	Joey Ramos, OL Joe Rivera, P Tucker Robertson, DT
95 23 68	Mike Rose, LB Zach Ross, OL De'Monte Ruth, DB
6	De'Monte Ruth, DB
9 47	Joseph Scates, WR Sam Seonbuchner, TE
81 52	Sean Shaw Jr., WR Dan Sichterman, DE Zach Silbermann, TE
39 89	
60 42	Quinn Sonntag, LS Marcel Spears Jr., LB
43	Tymar Sutton, LB Dallas Taylor-Cortez, DB
15 48	Kamilo longamoa, DI
70 50	Oge Udeogu, OL Eyjoma Uwazurike, DE
34 38	O'Rien Vance, LB
27 29	Gerry Vaughn, LB Amechie Walker, CB Rory Walling, RB
2	Mike Warren, RB
37 11	Daric Whipple, WR Lawrence White, DB
73 39	Will Windham, OL Steve Wirtel, LS
25	Datrone Young, DB

### **IOWA STATE DEPTH CHART**

<b>OFF</b> QB	ENSE 15 17 6	Brock Purdy (6-1, 202, Fr.)  *Kyle Kempt (6-5, 224, Sr.#)  Re-al Mitchell (6-0, 192, Fr.)
RB	32 25 24 3 2	**Pavid Montgomery (5-11, 216, Jr.) *Sheldon Croney Jr. (5-11, 206, Jr.#) or Johnnie Lang (5-8, 196, Fr.#) or *Kene Nwangwu (6-1, 206, So.#) or ***Mike Warren (6-0, 215, Sr.#)
TE	88 <b>11</b> 89	Charlie Kolar (6-6, 250, Fr.#) or *Chase Allen (6-7, 240, So.#) *Dylan Soehner (6-7, 271, So.#)
F	<b>47</b> 89	** <b>Sam Seonbuchner (6-3, 244, Sr.#)</b> *Dylan Soehner (6-7, 271, So.#)
WRM	<b>8</b> 14	**Deshaunte Jones (5-10, 185, Jr.) or Tarique Milton (5-11, 176, Fr.#)
WRX	<b>18</b> 13	**Hakeem Butler (6-6, 225, Jr.#) Josh Johnson (5-11, 183, Fr.#)
WRZ	23 82	*Matthew Eaton (6-4, 211, Sr.#) *Landen Akers (6-0, 192, So.#)
LT	51 75	**Julian Good-Jones (6-5, 296, Jr.#) *Sean Foster (6-8, 312, So.#)
LG	63 70	Collin Olson (6-1, 279, Jr.#) Oge Udeogu (6-3, 310, Sr.#)
С	57 73	Colin Newell (6-4, 292, Fr.#) *Will Windham (6-3, 315, Sr.#)
RG	<b>66</b> 52	*Josh Knipfel (6-5, 309, Jr.) Trevor Downing (6-4, 304, Fr.)
RT	<b>74</b> 78	<b>**Bryce Meeker (6-6, 309, Jr.#)</b> Joey Ramos (6-5, 310, Fr.)
SPF	CIAI 1	ГЕАМЅ
P		Corey Dunn (6-1, 203, So.#) Joe Rivera (6-2, 188, So.#)
LS	39 60	**Steve Wirtel (6-4, 227, Jr.) **Quinn Sonntag (6-0, 221, Sr.)
Н	98	Joe Rivera (6-2, 188, So.#)
*lette	ning st rs earn redshiri	

<b>DEF</b> E	<b>ENSE</b> 3 58	**JaQuan Bailey (6-2, 251, Jr.) **Spencer Benton (6-2, 256, Sr.#)
NG	92 93 90	**Jamahl Johnson (6-0, 295, Jr.) Isaiah Lee (6-0, 284, Fr.) or Joshua Bailey (6-2, 284, So.#)
DT	<b>76</b> 95	*Ray Lima (6-3, 302, Jr.#) Tucker Robertson (6-3, 280, Fr.#)
E	89 50 48	Matt Leo (6-7, 276, Jr.#) Enyi Uwazurike (6-6, 283, So.#) Kamilo Tongamoa (6-5, 309, Sr.#)
LB	<b>42</b> 35	**Marcel Spears Jr. (6-1, 215, Jr.#) *Jake Hummel (6-1, 228, So.)
LB	23 34	Mike Rose (6-3, 228, Fr.) or O'Rien Vance (6-1, 235, Fr.#)
LB	<b>2</b> 9	***Willie Harvey (6-0, 224, Sr.#) **Reggan Northrup (6-1, 208, Sr.#)
Star	33 6	**Braxton Lewis (5-11, 186, Jr.#) ***De'Monte Ruth (5-10, 175, Sr.#)
FS	11 33	*Lawrence White (6-0, 191, So.#) **Braxton Lewis (5-11, 186, Jr.#)
SS	12 21	Greg Eisworth (6-0, 198, So.#) *Jatairis Grant (6-0, 198, So.#)
LC	<b>10</b> 26	*** <b>Brian Peavy (5-9, 194, Sr.#)</b> Anthony Johnson (6-0, 173, Fr.)
RC	<b>1</b> 25	** <b>D'Andre Payne (5-10, 188, Sr.#)</b> Datrone Young (5-9, 171, Fr.#)
SPE	CIAL	ΓEAMS
PK	96	Connor Assalley (6-0, 191, So.#) or
	41 90	***Chris Francis (6-0, 182, Sr.#) or Brayden Narveson (6-0, 195, Fr.)
PR	14 <b>8</b>	Tarique Milton (5-11, 176, Fr.#) or **Deshaunte Jones (5-10, 185, Jr.)
KR	3	*Kene Nwangwu (6-1, 206, So.#)

Johnnie Lang (5-8, 196, Fr.#)

24

#### **START CHART** Current Streak Career 36 36 Offense **'18** Julian Good-Jones 12 36 27 2 David Montgomery 10 Josh Knipfel 12 25 25 Bryce Meeker 12 12 20 19 Hakeem Butler 12 15 Mike Warren 18 Deshaunte Jones 12 12 16 Matthew Eaton 12 12 Colin Newell 11 11 Chase Allen 10 Sam Seonbuchner 7 10 Collin Olson 10 10 10 Kyle Kempt 9 Séan Foster **Brock Purdy** Zeb Noland Carson Epps 4 Charlie Kolar 3 Dylan Soehner Josh Mueller Kene Nwangwu Johnnie Lang Current '18 Streak Career **Defense Brian Peavy** 12 25 46 Willie Harvey 12 20 41 32 JaQuan Bailey 12 32 D'Andre Payne 10 30 25 20 25 Marcel Spears 12 6 Ray Lima 11 13 Braxton Lewis 12 14 Mike Rose 12 12 12 Greg Eisworth 11 7 7 11 Reggan Northrup -Enyi Uwazurike Lawrence White 6 Matt Leo De'Monte Ruth 4 Datrone Young 3 Anthony Johnson 3 3 Jamahl Johnson **Longest Active Starting Streak** Julian Good-Jones (OL) ......36 JaQuan Bailey (DL) ..... Marcel Spears (LB)..... Josh Knipfel (OL)..... Brian Peavy (CB) ..... Willie Harvey (LB)......20 **Career Games Started** Brian Peavy (DB)..... Willie Harvey (LB)... Julian Good-Jones (OL) ..... 36 JaQuan Bailey (DL) ..... D'Andre Payne (DB).. 30 David Montgomery (RB) ......

### 11 Chase Allen

6-7 • 240 • So. • 1L • Nixa, Mo.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Receiving

Year	G	REC	ΥD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	13	4	39	9.8	0	13/ West Vir.
2018	7	7	56	8.0	0	21/Oklahoma
Career	20	11	95	8.6	0	21/Oklahoma

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 3 vs. lowa (9-8-18)

Receiving Yards: 23 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)

Touchdowns: 0

Longest Reception: 21 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)

2017	
Opp	

2017				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	0	0	0	-
lowa	1	9	0	9
Akron	0	0	0	-
Texas	1	8	0	8
Oklahoma	0	0	0	-
Kansas	1	9	0	9
Texas Tech	0	0	0	-
TCU	0	0	0	-
West Vir.	1	13	0	13
Okla. St.	0	0	0	-
Baylor	0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0	0	0	-
Memphis	0	0	0	-

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
lowa	3	18	0	7
Oklahoma	2	23	0	21
Kansas	0	0	0	-
Texas	1	9	0	9
Kansas St	1	6	Ω	6

0

#### 82 Landen Akers **WR**

6-0 • 192 • So. • 1L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Receiving

Year	Ğ	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	10	1	34	3.4	0	34/Kansas
2018	12	9	176	19.6	0	55/Oklahoma St.
Career	22	10	210	21.0	0	55/Oklahoma St.

### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 3 vs. Kansas (11-3-18)

Receiving Yards: 55 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

Yds

Touchdowns: 0

Longest Reception: 55 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

TD

Ω

Long

2017
Орр
Kansas

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
lowa	1	11	0	11
Oklahoma	1	37	0	37
Arkon	1	26	0	26
TCU	1	5	0	5
Okla. St.	1	55	0	55
West Vir.	1	8	0	8
Texas Tech	0	0	0	-
Kansas	3	34	0	15
Baylor	0	0	0	-
Texas	0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0	0	0	-
Drake	0	0	0	-

### 96 Connor Assalley

PK

6-0 • 191 • So. • 0L • Naperville, III.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

TE

Year	G	PAT-ATT	PCT	FG-ATT	PCT	TP
2018	12	34-36	94.4	14-20	70.0	76
Career	12	34-36	94.4	14-20	70.0	76
20-29:	7-7 30	)-39: 5-8 4	<b>0-49:</b> 2-5	<b>50-59:</b> 0	-0	

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Points: 14 vs. Akron (9-22-18)

PATs Made: 6 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18) PATs Attempted: 6 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18)

FGA: 4 vs. Akron (9-22-18) FGM: 4 vs. Akron (9-22-18) Long: 47 vs. Kansas (11-3-18)

### 2018

2010				
Орр	FG-A	PAT-A	Long	Pts
lowa	1-1	0-0	23	3
Oklahoma	2-2	3-3	34	9
Akron	4-4	2-2	37	14
TCU	0-0	2-2	-	2
Okla. St.	1-1	5-5	22	8
West Vir.	0-2	2-3	-	2
Texas Tech	1-2	5-5	27	8
Kansas	2-3	3-3	47	9
Baylor	2-2	2-2	37	8
Texas	1-2	1-1	40	4
Kansas St.	0-1	6-6	-	6
Drake	0-0	3-4	-	3

### **Arnold Azunna**

DB

6-0 • 192 • So. • OL • Grand Prairie, Texas

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	10	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
Career	12	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Interceptions: 0

Tackles: 4 vs. Texas (11-17-18) Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Texas (11-17-18) Passes Broken Up: 0

### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0	0	-
Akron	1-0-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	2-0-2	0	0	-
Texas	4-0-4	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	PBU

### JaQuan Bailey

DE

6-2 • 251 • Jr. • 2L • Jacksonville, Fla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2016	12	11	12	23	6.0	3.5	0	0	1	1
2017	13	19	15	34	11.0	7.0	2	0	3	3
2018	12	13	27	40	12.5	7.0	1	1	4	3
Career	37	43	54	97	29.5	17.5	3	1	8	7

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 6, three times Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Drake (12-1-18)

Sacks: 2.0, three times

Tackles For Loss: 2.5 vs. Akron (9-22-18)

#### 2016

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	2-0-2	1.0	1.0	-
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
SJSU	1-0-1	1.0	1.0	PBU
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	2-2-4	0.5	0	-
Kansas St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	3-3-6	2.0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0.5	0.5	-
West Vir.	1-2-3	1.0	1.0	_

### 2017

Opp	S-A-I	IFL	Sack	IVIISC.
UNI	0-2-1	0	0	PBU, QBH
lowa	0-2-2	0.5	0	PBU, QBH
Akron	0-3-3	1.0	1.0	-
Texas	2-3-5	2.0	2.0	FF
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-2-2	0.5	0	PBU
Texas Tech	3-1-4	1.0	0	FF
TCU	1-0-1	1.5	0.5	PBU
West Vir.	3-0-3	1.0	0	-
Okla. St.	2-2-4	1.5	1.5	QBH
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	2-0-2	0	0	-
Memphis	2-0-2	2.0	2.0	QBH

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
lowa	0-4-4	1.0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	1.5	0	-
Akron	1-5-6	2.5	1.5	PBU, FF
TCU	2-0-2	1.0	0	FR, PBU
Okla. St.	1-1-2	1.5	1.0	-
West Vir.	2-1-3	2.0	2.0	-
Texas Tech	1-4-5	1.0	1.0	2 QBH, PBU
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	PBU
Baylor	1-3-4	0.5	0	QBH
Texas	0-3-3	0.5	0.5	-
Kansas St.	0-3-3	0	0	-
Drake	4-2-6	1.0	1.0	-

#### DE 58 Spencer Benton

6-2 • 256 • Sr. • 2L • Van Meter, Iowa

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	П	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2016	12	9	12	21	2.0	1.5	0	0	0	1
2017	13	3	8	11	1.5	0.5	0	0	0	0
2018	12	9	6	15	4.0	3.0	0	0	0	3
Career	36	20	25	45	6.5	4.0	0	0	0	4

#### **CAREER BESTS**

**Tackles:** 4 vs. TCU (9-29-18) Solo Tackles: 4 vs. TCU (9-29-18) Sacks: 1.0, four times

Tackles For Loss: 1.0, five times

### 2016

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-1-1	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Okla. St.	2-1-3	0	0	-
Texas	2-1-3	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-2-2	0.5	0.5	-
Kansas	2-1-3	1.0	1.0	-
Texas Tech	1-2-3	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-2-3	0.5	0	-

### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-1-1	0.5	0.5	-
lowa	0-2-2	0	0	-
Akron	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kasnas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Memphis	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 2018

Opp	5-A-1	IFL	Sack	IVIISC.
lowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	4-0-4	0	0	-
Okla. St.	2-1-3	1.0	1.0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	1.0	1.0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Kansas	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
Baylor	0-1-1	0	0	2QBH
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Drake	1-1-2	1.0	1.0	_

### 18 Hakeem Butler

WR

6-6 • 225 • Jr. • 2L • Baltimore, Md.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

_			
Rec	ZΙV	nna	
		9	

	Year	Ğ	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
	2016	11	9	134	14.9	2	39/Texas Tech
	2017	13	41	697	17.0	7	74/Iowa
	2018	12	51	1126	22.1	9	83/Kansas
	Career	36	101	1957	19.4	18	83/Kansas

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 7 vs. UNI (9-2-17)

Receiving Yards: 174 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)

Touchdowns: 2, three times

Longest Reception: 83 vs. Kansas (11-3-18)

'n	1	ĸ	

2016				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	18	1	18
lowa	1	6	0	6
SJSU	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1	6	0	6
Okla. St.	0	0	0	0
Texas	1	3	0	3
Kansas St.	1	9	0	9
Oklahoma	1	17	0	17
Kansas	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1	39	1	39
West Vir.	2	36	0	19

### 2017

Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	7	75	1	15
lowa	5	128	2	74
Akron	3	31	0	23
Texas	4	62	0	29
Oklahoma	1	54	0	54
Kansas	2	22	0	22
Texas Tech	1	5	0	5
TCU	3	28	1	17
West Vir.	4	62	0	26
Okla. St.	3	29	0	20
Baylor	1	67	1	67
Kansas St.	2	23	1	20
Memphis	5	111	1	52

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
lowa	3	35	0	23
Oklahoma	5	174	2	57
Akron	6	88	1	24
TCU	2	14	0	11
Okla. St.	2	61	1	40
West Vir.	6	107	1	38
Texas Tech	4	148	1	48
Kansas	5	164	2	83
Baylor	3	25	0	10
Texas	6	99	0	37
Kansas St.	5	144	1	65
Droko	4	67	Λ	24

### 17 Richard Bowens

DB

6-0 • 194 • Fr. • 0L • Detroit, Mich.

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	П	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2017	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2018	11	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Career	13	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 2, twice

Solo Tackles: 2 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18) Passes Broken Up: 1 vs. Baylor (11-10/18)

Interceptions: 0

#### 2010

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Oklahoma	2-0-2	0	0	FR
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	PBU
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Drake	0-2-2	0	0	-

### 25 Sheldon Croney Jr.

**RB** 

5-11 • 206 • Jr. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent		
2017	10	31	158	5.1	1	25/Baylor		
2018	11	21	40	1.9	1	12/Oklahoma St.		
Career	21	52	199	3.8	2	25/Baylor		

### **CAREER BESTS**

Carries: 13 vs. Kansas State (11-27-17) Rushing Yards: 63 vs. Kansas State (11-27-17)

Touchdowns: 1, twice

Longest Rush: 25 vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	3	9	0	6	0	0	0
Akron	2	13	0	9	0	0	0
Kansas	4	11	1	10	2	34	0
Texas Tech	1	7	0	7	0	0	0
TCU	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Okla. St.	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Baylor	4	45	0	25	1	2	0
Kansas St.	13	63	0	13	3	15	0
Memphis	2	8	0	7	0	0	0

20	1	8
Λ.,		

Opp	Car	Yas	עו	Long	Kec	Yas	ıυ
Iowa	3	3	0	1	1	10	0
Oklahoma	4	6	0	4	1	5	0
Akron	1	6	0	6	2	20	0
TCU	2	5	0	4	2	5	0
Okla. St.	4	20	1	12	2	6	0
West Vir.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3	4	0	3	0	0	0
Baylor	2	-1	0	1	1	25	0
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas St.	1	-2	0	-2	0	0	0
Drake	1	-1	0	-1	0	0	0

### 13 Corey Dunn

6-1 • 203 • So. • OL • Numurkah, Australia

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

**Punting** 

Year	G	No.	Yds	Avg. 50+	i20	LP/Opponent
2018	11	50	2001	40.0 8	20	65/West Virginia
Career	11	50	2001	40.0 8	20	65/West Virginia

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Punts: 8 vs. lowa (9-8-18)

Long Punt: 65 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18) Average (min. 4 punts): 47.0 vs. Texas (11-17-18) Inside 20: 4 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**50-Yarders:** 2 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

2	<b>11</b>	0

Орр	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	50+	i20
Iowa	8	293	36.6	58	1	2
Oklahoma	3	125	41.7	48	0	1
Akron	4	157	39.2	50	1	3
TCU	5	180	36.0	43	0	2
Okla. St.	6	246	41.0	51	1	4
West Vir.	4	174	43.5	65	1	2
Texas Tech	6	225	37.5	47	0	2
Kansas	5	195	39.0	50	1	1
Baylor	3	124	41.3	53	1	0
Texas	6	282	47.0	61	2	3
Kansas St.	0	-	-	-	0	0

### 23 Matthew Eaton

**WR** 

6-4 • 211 • Sr. • 1L • Norfolk, Va.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Receiving

Year	Ğ	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	13	21	208	9.9	4	29/Oklahoma St.
2018	12	26	293	11.3	2	38/Baylor
Career	25	47	501	10.7	6	38/Baylor

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 5 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17) Receiving Yards: 61 vs. Baylor (11-10-18) Touchdowns: 2 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17) Longest Reception: 38 vs. Baylor (11-10-18)

2	0	1	7	
_				

2017				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	0	0	0	-
lowa	2	39	0	20
Akron	2	14	0	9
Texas	3	20	1	11
Oklahoma	1	7	0	7
Kansas	0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	5	32	2	13
TCU	1	17	1	17
West Vir.	1	5	0	5
Okla. St.	2	37	0	29
Baylor	3	28	0	17
Kansas St.	1	9	0	9
Memphis	0	0	0	-

### 2018

Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
lowa	3	18	0	7
Oklahoma	4	32	0	16
Akron	4	28	0	21
TCU	2	13	0	7
Okla. St.	2	43	1	26
West Vir.	2	24	0	23
Texas Tech	0	0	0	-
Kansas	3	14	1	7
Baylor	3	61	0	38
Texas	0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1	28	0	28
Drake	2	32	0	17

### 12 Greg Eisworth

DB

6-0 • 198 • So. • OL • Grand Prairie, Texas

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2018	11	54	30	84	4.0	1.0	2	0	3	1	
Career	11	54	30	84	4.0	1.0	2	0	3	1	

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 14 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18) Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Texas (11-17-18) Passes Broken Up: 3 vs. Akron (9-22-18) Interceptions: 1 vs. Texas Tech (10-27-18)

#### 2010

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	3-3-6	0	0	-
Oklahoma	6-8-14	1.0	0	FF
Akron	7-2-9	1.0	0	3 PBU
TCU	6-3-9	0	0	-
Okla. St.	3-0-3	1.0	0	-
West Vir.	5-3-8	1.0	0	QBS
Texas Tech	3-2-5	0	1	-
Kansas	7-1-8	0	0	-
Baylor	2-4-6	0	0	-
Texas	9-3-12	0	0	FF
Kansas St.	3-1-4	0	0	_

### 80 Carson Epps

WR

6-1 • 205 • Sr. • 3L • Jenks, Okla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Receiving

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2015	11	8	42	5.2	0	10/Kansas State
2016	12	17	213	12.5	1	46/Baylor
2017	13	0	0	0	0	-
2018	4	0	0	0	0	-
Career	39	25	255	10.2	1	46/Baylor

### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 5 vs. Oklahoma State (10-8-16)

Receiving Yards: 60, twice

Touchdowns: 1 vs. Baylor (10-1-16) Longest Reception: 46 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)

2013				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	7	0	7
lowa	0	0	0	-
Toledo	1	6	0	6
Kansas	0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1	-1	0	-1
Baylor	0	0	0	-
Texas	0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	3	19	0	9
Okla. St.	1	1	0	1
Kansas St.	1	10	0	10
West Vir.	0	0	0	-

2016				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	0	0	0	0
lowa	2	8	0	5
TCU	0	0	0	-
SJSU	3	28	0	14
Baylor	3	60	1	46
Okla. St.	5	60	0	16
Texas	0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1	39	0	39
Oklahoma	1	5	0	5
Kansas	1	2	0	2
Texas Tech	0	0	0	-

2017				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
Played S <sub>I</sub>	pecial Tea	ims		

11

0

11

West Vir. 1

Rec	Yds	TD	Lor
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

### 21 Jatairis Grant

DB

6-0 • 198 • So. • 1L • Akron, Ohio

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	13	9	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	12	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	25	15	13	28	0	0	0	0	0	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 3, twice Solo Tackles: 2, twice Passes Broken Up: 0 Interceptions: 0

#### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	-
Iowa	1-1-2	0	0	-
Akron	2-0-2	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-2-2	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Memphis	2-0-2	0	0	-

### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	2-1-3	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Baylor	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Drake	1-2-3	0	0	_

### 2 Willie Harvey

LB

6-0 • 224 • Sr. • 3L • Hastings, Fla.

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2015	12	31	28	59	3.0	2.0	0	0	1	0
2016	12	38	40	78	7.5	3.0	2	1	1	0
2017	12	36	40	76	11.5	4.0	1	1	5	1
2018	12	45	27	72	8.5	3.0	2	1	3	0
Career	48	150	135	285	30.5	12.0	5	3	10	1

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 14 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17) Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Texas Tech (10-10-15) Passes Broken Up: 1, ten times Interceptions: 1 vs. UNI (9-2-17)

2015				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-1-2	0	0	QBH
lowa	3-2-5	0	0	-
Toledo	3-3-6	0	0	-
Kansas	3-5-8	2.0	0	2 QBS
Texas Tech	9-1-10	1.0	0	-
TCU	2-4-6	0	0	-
Baylor	3-0-3	0	0	QBH
Texas	2-3-5	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-6-7	0	0	QBH
Okla. St.	1-3-4	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	3-0-3	0	0	PBU

#### 2016

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	2-3-5	0	0	FF
lowa	2-0-2	1.0	0	-
TCU	3-3-6	0	0	-
SJSU	0-3-3	0.5	0	-
Baylor	7-5-12	3.0	0	QBS
Okla. St.	5-3-8	0	0	QBH
Texas	7-3-10	1.0	0	FF, FR
Kansas St.	2-0-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	4-5-9	1.0	0	QBS
Kansas	2-4-6	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-7-8	1.0	0	QBS, QBH
West Vir.	3-4-7	0	0	QBH

### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	2-2-4	1.0	1	TD, QBS
Iowa	2-6-8	0.5	0	QBH, PBU
Akron	2-5-7	3.0	0	1.5 QBS
Texas	4-8-12	0	0	QBH, PBU
Kansas	0-2-2	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	8-6-14	1.0	0	FR
TCU	1-1-2	0.5	0	.5 QBS, FF
West Vir.	6-1-7	2.0	0	-
Okla. St.	3-5-8	1.0	0	-
Baylor	1-1-2	1.0	0	1.0 QBS, QBH
Kansas St.	5-0-5	0	0	-
Memphis	3-2-5	1.5	0	PBU

#### 2018 QqQ

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	6-3-9	0.5	0	-
Oklahoma	5-3-7	0.0	0	PBU, QBH
Akron	1-0-1	0.0	0	-
TCU	6-6-12	1.5	0	PBU, QBH
Okla. St.	3-1-4	1.5	0	2 QBH
West Vir.	1-1-2	0.0	0	-
Texas Tech	5-3-8	1.0	0	QBS, QBH
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Baylor	4-5-9	0	0	PBU
Texas	4-2-6	0	0	FF, FR, QBH
Kansas St.	7-1-8	2.0	0	FF, 2 QBS, QBF
Drake	2-2-4	2.0	0	QBH

### 35 Jake Hummel

LB

6-1 • 228 • So. • 1L • Des Moines, Iowa

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	12	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	12	26	6	31	3.5	1.0	0	0	0	0
Career	24	38	8	35	3.5	1.0	0	0	0	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 6 vs. Drake (12-1-18) Solo Tackles: 5 vs. Drake (12-1-18) Passes Broken Up: 0 Interceptions: 0

#### 2017

2017				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Iowa	1-1-2	0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	-	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Memphis	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 2018

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
Akron	3-0-3	1.0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-0-1	1.0	0	QBS
West Vir.	2-2-4	0.5	0	-
Texas Tech	3-1-4	0	0	-
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Baylor	3-0-3	0	0	-
Texas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	3-0-3	0	0	-
Drake	5-1-6	0	0	_

### 26 Anthony Johnson

DB

6-0 • 173 • Fr. • 0L • St. Petersburg, Fla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2018	11	20	5	25	1.0	0	0	0	5	0
Career	11	20	5	25	1.0	0	0	0	5	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 8 vs. Baylor (11-10-18) Solo Tackles: 7 vs. Baylor (11-10-18) Passes Broken Up: 2 vs. Kansas (11-3-18) Interceptions: 0

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West. Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	3-0-3	0	0	2 PBU
Baylor	7-1-8	0	0	PBU
Texas	2-1-3	1.0	0	-
Kansas St.	3-1-4	0	0	PBU
Drake	4-2-6	Ω	Ω	PRII

#### DL 92 Jamahl Johnson

6-0 • 295 • Jr. • 2L • Savage, Minn.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defens	se									
Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2016	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	9	0	3	3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
2018	12	5	6	11	3.0	2.0	0	1	0	0
Career	28	5	10	15	3.5	2.0	0	1	0	0

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 4 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18) Solo Tackles: 2 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18)

Sacks: 1.0 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18) Tackles For Loss: 1.0, twice

#### 2016

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-2-2	0.5	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	QBH
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Memphis	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	1.0	1.0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	2 QBF
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-2-4	1.0	0	QBH
Texas Tech	0-2-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	FR
Baylor	1-1-2	0.5	0.5	-
Texas	0-1-1	0.5	0.5	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Drake	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 8 Deshaunte Jones

WR

5-10 • 185 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Receiving								
Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent		
2016	12	37	536	14.5	6	49/San Jose Stat		
2017	13	28	273	9.8	0	43/Akron		
2018	12	42	360	8.6	4	32/West Virginia		
Career	37	107	1169	10 9	10	49/San Jose Sta		

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 9 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18) Receiving Yards: 87 vs. Texas (10-15-16)

Touchdowns: 2, twice

Longest Reception: 49 vs. San Jose State (9-24-16)

Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	8	0	8
lowa	0	0	0	0
TCU	2	44	0	41
SJSU	3	78	2	49
Baylor	4	62	1	43
Okla. St.	2	12	0	7
Texas	5	87	0	42
Kansas St.	5	43	2	24
Oklahoma	2	13	0	9
Kansas	5	48	1	15
Texas Tech	3	58	0	34
West Vir.	5	83	0	41

2017				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	9	0	9
lowa	1	8	0	8
Akron	2	56	0	43
Texas	1	11	0	11
Oklahoma	2	10	0	9
Kansas	3	26	0	18
Texas Tech	4	25	0	10
TCU	4	30	0	15
West Vir.	2	11	0	7
Okla. St.	2	30	0	22
Baylor	1	3	0	3
Kansas St.	2	43	0	34
Memphis	3	11	0	7

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
lowa	1	31	0	31
Oklahoma	9	66	0	17
Akron	6	39	0	13
TCU	3	23	0	16
Okla. St.	6	37	1	23
West Vir.	1	32	1	32
Texas Tech	1	4	0	4
Kansas	4	31	0	12
Baylor	4	39	1	16
Texas	0	0	0	-
Kansas St	3	21	0	10
Drake	4	37	1	15

### 88 Charlie Kolar

TE

6-6 • 250 • Fr. • 0L • Norman, Okla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Receiving

Year	G	REC	ΥD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2018	12	11	137	12.5	3	29/Kansas State
Career	12	11	137	12.5	3	29/Kansas State

### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 3, twice

Receiving Yards: 44 vs. Baylor (11-10-18)

Touchdowns: 1, three times

Longest Reception: 29 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18)

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Lon
lowa	0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0	0	0	-
Akron	0	0	0	-
TCU	1	3	1	3
Okla. St.	0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2	36	1	19
Texas Tech	1	9	1	9
Kansas	0	0	0	-
Baylor	3	44	0	19
Texas	0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	3	42	0	29
Drake	1	3	0	3

### 17 Kyle Kempt

QB

6-5 • 224 • Sr. • 1L • Massillon, Ohio

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Passing	
V	•

Year	G	Att	Com	Int.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2016	2	2	2	0	100	15	0	163.00
2017	9	243	161	3	66.3	1787	15	145.93
2018	5	31	21	1	67.7	160	0	104.65
Career	16	276	184	4	66.7	1962	15	141.42

### Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	2	1	7	7.0	0	7/San Jose St.
2017	9	31	-5	-0.2	0	27/Texas Tech
2018	5	5	-39	-7.8	0	0/lowa
Career	16	37	-37	-1.0	0	27/Texas Tech

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Completions: 27 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17) Passing Yards: 343 vs. Oklahoma (10-7-17) Passing Touchdowns: 3, twice Rushing Yards: 32 vs. Texas Tech

Rushing Touchdowns: 0

### 2016 Passing Rushing

Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
SJSU	2-2-0	15	0	0	1	7	0	7.0
TTU	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

2017	Passin			Rushing					
Opp	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.	
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Oklahoma	18-24-0	343	3	57	3	0	0	0.0	
Kansas	13-20-0	122	1	22	3	-7	0	-2.3	
TTU	22-32-1	192	3	30	4	32	0	8.0	
TCU	21-35-1	202	2	30	3	-14	0	-4.7	
West Vir	27-40-1	249	1	26	3	-14	0	-4.7	
Okla. St.	12-18-0	101	1	20	2	-1	0	-0.5	
Kansas St	.24-36-0	264	2	34	7	11	0	1.6	
Memphis	24-38-0	314	2	52	6	-12	0	-2.0	

2018	Passin	g			Rushing					
Орр	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.		
lowa	15-21-0	126	0	31	4	-25	0	-6.2		
Kansas	1-1-0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0.0		
Texas	3-6-0	18	0	20	1	-14	0	-14.0		
Kansas S	t.0-0-0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0.0		
Drake	2-3-1	6	0	8	0	0	0	0.0		

### 24 Johnnie Lang

RB

5-8 • 196 • Fr. • 0L • Palmetto, Fla.

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

nusiiii	ıy					
Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	3	4	5	1.2	0	5/UNI
2018	12	22	79	3.6	1	14/Texas
Career	15	26	84	3.2	1	14/Texas

### **CAREER BESTS**

Carries: 7 vs. Akron (9-22-18) Rushing Yards: 23 vs. Texas (11-17-18) Touchdowns: 1 vs. Baylor (11-10-18) Longest Rush: 14 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

2017

<b>Opp</b> UNI Akron	<b>Car</b> 3 1	<b>Yds</b> 7 -2	<b>TD</b> 0 0	<b>Long</b> 5 -2	<b>Rec</b> 0 0	<b>Yds</b> 0 0	<b>TD</b> 0 0	
2018								

2018							
Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
Iowa	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Akron	7	22	0	13	0	0	0
TCU	1	2	0	2	1	10	0
Okla. St.	3	6	0	4	1	9	0
West Vir.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Kansas	4	8	0	7	0	0	0
Baylor	4	18	1	8	0	0	0
Texas	3	23	0	14	1	4	0
Kansas St.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Drake	0	0	0	-	0	0	0

### 89 Matt Leo

DL

### 6-7 • 276 • Jr. • 0L • Adelaide, Australia

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

### Defense

D 01011	,,,									
Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2017	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	12	12	6	18	5.0	2.0	0	0	0	3
Career	15	12	6	18	5.0	2.0	0	0	0	3

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 4 vs. Texas (11-17-18) Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

Sacks: 1.0, twice

Tackles For Loss: 2.0 vs. Kansas (11-3-18)

### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
lowa	2-0-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Akron	1-0-1	1.0	1.0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	2 QBH
Kansas	3-0-3	2.0	0	-
Baylor	0-2-2	0	0	-
Texas	4-0-4	1.0	1.0	-
Kansas St.	0-2-2	0	0	QBH
Drake	0-1-1	0	0	_

### 33 Braxton Lewis

S

5-11 • 186 • Jr. • 2L • Overland Park, Kan.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2016	12	10	7	17	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	13	10	4	14	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
2018	12	40	30	70	4.0	1.0	0	0	2	3
Career	37	60	41	101	6.0	1.0	0	0	2	4

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 8, twice

Solo Tackles: 7 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

Passes Broken Up: 1, twice Interceptions: 1, four times

2016				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-3-4	1.0	0	-
SJSU	1-1-2	0	0	-
Baylor	1-1-2	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-2-3	0	0	-
Texas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-0-2	0	0	-

# 2017

2017				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
lowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
Akron	2-1-3	0	1	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-1-2	0	0	-
Texas Tech	3-1-4	1.0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Memphis	1-0-1	0	0	-

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc
lowa	3-2-5	0	0	-
Oklahoma	3-3-6	0	0	-
Akron	4-0-4	0	1	-
TCU	5-3-8	2.0	1	PBU
Okla. St.	7-0-7	1.0	1	-
West Vir.	4-4-8	1.0	0	QBS
Texas Tech	1-6-7	0	0	PBU
Kansas	4-0-4	0	0	-
Baylor	3-3-6	0	0	-
Texas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	4-3-7	0	0	-
Drake	2-4-6	0	0	-

### 76 Ray Lima

DL

6-3 • 302 • Jr. • 1L • Los Angeles, Calif.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2017	13	14	11	25	4.5	0	0	0	0	2
2018	11	15	18	33	3.5	0	0	0	0	0
Carper	24	29	29	58	8 N	Λ	Λ	Λ	0	2

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 7 vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18) Solo Tackles: 3, three times

Sacks: 0

Tackles For Loss: 2.0 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

ว	n	1	7	
_	v	ш	,	

S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
1-0-1	0	0	-
1-2-3	0.5	0	QBH
1-0-1	0	0	-
2-2-4	0	0	-
0-1-1	0	0	-
0-2-2	1.0	0	QBH
0-1-1	0	0	-
0-1-1	0	0	-
2-1-3	0	0	-
2-2-4	2.0	0	-
2-0-2	1.0	0	-
2-0-2	0	0	-
0-0-0	0	0	-
	1-0-1 1-2-3 1-0-1 2-2-4 0-1-1 0-2-2 0-1-1 0-1-1 2-1-3 2-2-4 2-0-2 2-0-2	1-0-1 0 1-2-3 0.5 1-0-1 0 2-2-4 0 0-1-1 0 0-2-2 1.0 0-1-1 0 0-1-1 0 2-1-3 0 2-2-4 2.0 2-0-2 1.0	1-0-1 0 0 1-2-3 0.5 0 1-0-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

#### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.	
lowa	1-1-2	0	0	-	
Oklahoma	0-2-2	0	0	-	
Akron	0-2-2	0.5	0	-	
TCU	3-2-5	1.5	0	-	
Okla. St.	1-2-3	0	0	-	
Texas Tech	3-3-6	1.0	0	-	
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	-	
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-	
Texas	0-2-2	0	0	-	
Kansas St.	3-4-7	0.5	0	-	
Drake	1-0-1	Ω	Ω	_	

### 99 Will McDonald

DE

6-4 • 220 • Fr. • 0L • Pewaukee, Wis.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	αвн
2018	4	3	0	3	1.0	1.0	1	0	0	0
Career	4	3	0	3	1.0	1.0	1	0	0	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 1, three times Solo Tackles: 1, three times Sacks: 1 vs. TCU (9-29-18)

Tackles For Loss: 1 vs. TCU (9-29-18)

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	1.0	1.0	FF
Okla. St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-

### 14 Tarique Milton

WR

5-11 • 176 • Fr. • OL • Bradenton, Fla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

_				
Re	CE	'n	/Ir	n
			•••	• =

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent		
2018	12	34	417	12.3	1	60/Oklahoma St.		
Career	12	34	417	12.3	1	60/Oklahoma St		

### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 7 vs. Texas Tech (10-27-18)
Receiving Yards: 98 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)
Longest Reception: 60 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

#### 2018

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
Iowa	3	31	0	15
Oklahoma	2	16	0	9
Akron	4	15	0	14
TCU	1	5	0	5
Okla. St.	4	98	1	60
West Vir.	4	36	0	15
Texas Tech	7	89	0	22
Kansas	2	30	0	28
Baylor	0	0	0	-
Texas	2	14	0	13
Kansas St.	2	71	0	41
Drake	3	14	0	8

### 6 Re-al Mitchell

QB

6-0 • 192 • Fr. • 0L • Eastvale, Calif.

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Passing

Passin	g						
Year	G	Att	Com Int.	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2018	-						
Career	-						
Duchin	.~						

#### Rushing Year C

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponen
2018	-					
Career	-					

### **CAREER BESTS**

Completions: 0 Passing Yards: 0 Passing Touchdowns: 0 Rushing Yards: 0 Rushing Touchdowns: 0

2018 Passing Rushing
Opp C-A-I Yds TD Long Att Yds TD Avg.

### 32 David Montgomery

5-11 • 216 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio

**RB** 

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Rushing

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	12	109	563	5.2	2	46/twice
2017	13	258	1146	4.4	11	58/Texas Tech
2018	11	231	1092	4.7	12	39/Drake
Carner	26	E00	2001	47	25	EQ/Toyas Took

### **CAREER BESTS**

Carries: 33. twice

Rushing Yards: 189 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18)

Touchdowns: 3, three times

Longest Rush: 58 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)

#### 2016

2010							
Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	2	11	0	10	2	20	0
Iowa	3	7	0	4	0	0	0
TCU	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SJSU	7	29	0	17	0	0	0
Baylor	7	32	1	9	0	0	0
Okla. St.	7	29	1	9	1	8	0
Texas	6	31	0	13	2	9	0
Kansas St.	9	39	0	13	1	28	0
Oklahoma	10	44	0	14	1	0	0
Kansas	24	169	0	46	1	5	0
Texas Tech	11	31	0	8	1	14	0
West Vir.	21	141	0	46	4	45	0

#### 2017 Opp

Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	14	82	2	17	0	0	0
lowa	20	112	1	36	5	53	0
Akron	22	127	1	32	5	46	0
Texas	9	34	0	9	3	15	0
Oklahoma	17	55	1	11	7	89	0
Kansas	21	68	3	18	1	1	0
Texas Tech	28	164	0	58	0	0	0
TCU	25	74	0	15	4	3	0
West Vir.	26	115	0	19	2	17	0
Okla. St.	21	105	3	22	6	44	0
Baylor	27	144	0	26	1	14	0
Kansas St.	4	14	0	7	1	6	0
Memphis	24	52	0	16	1	8	Ω

Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
lowa	17	44	0	11	3	15	0
Oklahoma	21	82	1	16	1	7	0
Akron	23	107	1	21	1	4	0
TCU	21	101	1	15	1	3	0
West Vir.	29	189	1	37	1	0	0
Texas Tech	33	125	2	25	0	0	0
Kansas	14	64	0	14	0	0	0
Baylor	11	53	0	21	3	25	0
Texas	10	33	1	8	3	22	0
Kansas St.	19	149	3	26	3	20	0
Drake	33	147	2	39	2	6	0

### 9 Reggan Northrup LB

6-1 • 208 • Sr. • 3L • Jacksonville, Fla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	П	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2015	12	16	16	32	2.5	1.0	0	1	0	1
2016	11	26	24	50	3.5	1.0	0	0	0	0
2017	11	3	3	6	0.0	0	0	0	1	0
2018	12	12	10	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	46	57	53	110	6.0	2.0	0	1	1	1

### **CAREER BESTS**

**Tackles:** 13 vs. UNI (9-3-16) **Solo Tackles:** 7, twice

Passes Broken Up: 1 vs. Kansas (10-14-17)

Interceptions: 0

### 2015

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	1-0-1	1.0	0	QBS
lowa	0-1-1	0.5	0	-
Toledo	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-4-5	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	2-5-7	0	0	FR
Okla. St.	0-2-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	7-0-7	0	0	-
West Vir	3-3-6	1.0	0	-

### 2016

Opp	5-A-1	IFL	inτ	IVIISC.
UNI	7-6-13	2.0	0	QBS
Iowa	4-2-6	0	0	-
TCU	2-2-4	0	0	-
SJSU	3-6-9	0	0	-
Baylor	4-2-6	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-2-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	3-0-3	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-2-3	1.5	0	-

### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Kansas	1-3-4	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	2-0-2	0	0	-

#### 2018

_0.0				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Akron	1-1-2	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	-
Kansas	5-0-5	0	0	-
Baylor	2-4-6	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
Drake	1-2-3	0	0	-

### 3 Kene Nwangwu

### RB

6-1 • 206 • So. • 1L • Frisco, Texas

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Rushi	ng
Year	G

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	12	27	133	4.9	0	14/Texas Tech
2017	Reds	shirted				
2018	12	38	143	3.8	0	24/Texas
Career	24	65	276	4.2	0	24/Texas

### **CAREER BESTS**

Carries: 10 vs. Oklahoma St. (10-6-18)

Rushing Yards: 49 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

Touchdowns: 0

Longest Rush: 24 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

#### 2016

2010							
Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
lowa	7	31	0	12	0	0	0
TCU	3	5	0	3	0	0	0
SJSU	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Baylor	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Okla. St.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Kansas St.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Oklahoma	6	25	0	8	0	0	0
Kansas	1	3	0	3	1	16	0
Texas Tech	6	44	0	14	0	0	0
West Vir.	3	24	0	13	0	0	0

2018							
Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
lowa	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	10	0	8	0	0	0
Akron	2	3	0	5	0	0	0
Okla. St.	10	49	0	13	0	0	0
West Vir.	5	26	0	12	1	11	0
Texas Tech	3	5	0	6	0	0	0
Kansas	7	18	0	7	0	0	0
Baylor	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	7	31	0	24	0	0	0
Kansas St.	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Drake	0	0	0	-	1	0	0

### 1 D'Andre Payne

СВ

5-10 • 188 • Sr. • 2L • Washington, D.C.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2014	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	Re	dshir	ted							
2016	11	36	8	44	5.5	0	0	0	7	0
2017	12	39	9	48	6.0	0	0	1	2	1
2018	10	27	9	36	1.5	1.0	1	0	5	1
Career	34	102	28	128	13.0	1.0	1	1	14	2

Int

Misc.

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 9 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)
Solo Tackles: 8 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)
Passes Broken Up: 2, three times
Interceptions: 1, twice

# **2014 at Tennessee Opp S-A-T TFL**Utah St. 0-1-1 0

Utah St. Chatt.	0-1-1 1-1-2	0	0	-
Kentucky	1-0-1	0	0	-
2016				
Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	1-0-1	0	0	-
	1-0-1 2-1-3	0	0	-
lowa		-	-	- - PBU
Iowa TCU	2-1-3	0	0	- - PBU PBU
lowa TCU SJSU	2-1-3 4-0-4	0	0	

SJSU	4-0-4	0	0	PBU
Baylor	7-1-8	1.0	0	PBU
Okla. St.	3-0-3	2.0	0	PBU
Texas	6-0-6	0	0	-
Kansas St.	5-1-6	1.0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	3-4-7	0.5	0	QBH
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	4-0-4	1.0	0	2 PBU
West Vir.	0-1-1	0	0	-

2017 Opp	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	6-0-6	1.0	0	-
lowa	5-2-7	1.0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	5-0-5	1.0	0	-
Kansas	1-2-3	0	0	-
Texas Tech	3-0-3	1.0	0	FR
TCU	5-1-6	1.0	0	PBU
West Vir.	8-1-9	1.0	1	PBU
Okla. St.	2-3-5	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Memphis	2-0-2	0	0	-

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	5-2-7	0	0	-
Oklahoma	2-2-4	0.5	0	2 PBU
Akron	3-0-3	0	0	-
TCU	2-0-2	0	0	FF
Okla St.	3-0-3	1.0	0	QBS, 2 PBU
West Vir.	2-1-3	0	1	-
Texas Tech	3-3-6	0	0	-
Kansas	3-0-3	0	0	-
Baylor	4-0-4	0	0	PBU
Texas	0-1-1	0	0	-

### 10 Brian Peavy

5-9 • 194 • Sr. • 3L • Houston, Texas

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense
---------

Deletis	,–									
Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2015	12	54	28	82	3.5	1.0	1	0	10	2
2016	12	41	21	62	1.5	0.5	1	0	11	1
2017	13	49	39	88	6.0	0	1	2	9	2
2018	12	37	14	51	4.0	1.0	2	0	8	1
Career	49	181	102	283	15.0	2.5	5	2	38	6

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 12 vs. Okla. St. (11-14-15) Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Baylor (11-18-17) Passes Broken Up: 3, three times Interceptions: 1, five times

#### 2015

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	4-3-7	1.0	0	2 PBU
lowa	4-0-4	0	0	FF
Toledo	3-3-6	0	1	3 PBU
Kansas	8-2-10	0	0	-
Texas Tech	4-1-5	0	0	-
TCU	8-1-9	0	0	-
Baylor	3-1-4	0.5	1	-
Texas	4-1-5	1.0	0	2 PBU
Oklahoma	3-6-9	0	0	-
Okla. State	4-8-12	0	0	-
Kansas St.	5-0-5	1.0	0	3 PBU, QBS
West Vir.	4-2-6	0	0	-

#### 2016

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	5-0-5	0	0	FF
lowa	3-4-7	0	0	PBU
TCU	3-2-5	0	0	-
SJSU	1-2-3	0.5	1	2 PBU
Baylor	1-1-2	0	0	-
Okla. St.	7-1-8	0.5	0	-
Texas	4-2-6	0	0	2 PBU
Kansas St.	4-1-5	0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	5-3-8	0.5	0	2 PBU
Kansas	4-2-6	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	3 PBU
West Vir.	3-2-5	0	0	-

### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	3-7-10	1.0	1	PBU
lowa	5-4-9	1.0	0	-
Akron	1-1-2	0	0	FR, PBU
Texas	1-7-8	0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	2-3-5	1.0	0	PBU
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	3-4-7	0	0	PBU
TCU	7-0-7	0	1	PBU
West Vir.	7-0-7	0	0	-
Okla St.	1-8-9	0	0	-
Baylor	9-1-10	2.0	0	FF, FR, PBU
Kansas St.	5-1-6	0	0	-
Memphis	5-2-7	0	0	2 PBU

### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	2 PBU
Oklahoma	3-1-4	0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	PBU
TCU	3-2-5	0	0	PBU
Okla. St.	5-0-5	2	0	FF, QBS
West Vir.	2-1-3	0	0	-
Texas Tech	3-6-9	1.0	0	2 PBU
Kansas	4-0-4	0	0	FF
Baylor	3-1-4	0	0	-
Texas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas St.	9-1-10	0	0	-
Drake	3-2-5	1.0	1	_

### 15 Brock Purdy

QB

6-1 • 202 • Fr. • 0L • Gilbert, Ariz.

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Passing
---------

CB

Year	G	Att	Com I	nt. Po	t. Yds	TD	Effic.
2018	9	193	128 5	5 66	.3 1935	16	172.72
Career	9	193	128 5	5 66	.3 1935	16	172.72
Rushing							
Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/O	pponent
0010	^	00	000	0.0	_	00/0	Lister of Co.

Year	Ğ	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2018	9	90	262	2.9	3	29/Oklahoma St.
Career	9	90	262	2.9	3	29/Oklahoma St.

#### CAREER BESTS

Completions: 18, twice

Passing Yards: 318 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18) Passing Touchdowns: 4 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18) Rushing Yards: 84 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18) Rushing Touchdowns: 1 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

2018	Passin	g				Rus	hin	g
Орр	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Att	Yds	TD	Avg.
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	-1	0	-1.0
Okla. St.	18-23-1	318	4	60	19	84	1	4.4
West Vir.	18-25-1	254	3	38	11	39	0	3.5
Texas Tech	n13-27-0	250	2	48	14	47	0	3.4
Kansas	16-23-0	263	3	83	10	27	0	2.7
Baylor	18-23-0	230	1	38	12	56	1	4.7
Texas	10-23-1	130	0	37	9	-11	0	-1.2
Kansas St	.20-27-2	337	2	65	10	37	0	3.7
Drake	15-22-0	153	1	24	4	-16	1	-4.0

### **De'Monte Ruth**

5-10 • 175 • Sr. • 3L • Dallas, Texas

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2015	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	11	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
2017	13	22	7	29	2.0	0	0	1	3	0
2018	12	17	10	27	0	0	1	0	2	0
Career	42	46	18	64	2.0	0	1	2	5	0

CB

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 7 vs. Texas (9-28-17) Solo Tackles: 6 vs. Akron (9-16-17) Passes Broken Up: 2 vs. Texas (9-28-17) Interceptions: 0

#### 2015

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc
UNI	1-0-1	0	0	-
Toledo	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	0-1-1	0	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

## 2016

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	1-0-1	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	FR
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 2017

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Akron	6-0-6	0	0	-
Texas	2-5-7	1.0	0	FR, 2PBU
Oklahoma	3-1-4	0	0	-
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-0-1	1.0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	2-0-2	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	3-1-4	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Memphis	3-0-3	0	0	-

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	0-1-1	0	0	-
Oklahoma	3-1-4	0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-1-2	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas Tech	5-1-6	0	0	-
Kansas	3-0-3	0	0	PBU
Baylor	1-1-2	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-1-1	0	0	-
Drake	3-2-5	0	0	FF, PBU

### 23 Mike Rose

LB

6-3 • 228 • Fr. • 0L • Brecksville, Ohio

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

### Defense

 Year
 G
 UT
 AT
 TT
 TFL
 QBS
 FF
 FR
 PBU
 INT

 2018
 12
 37
 31
 68
 9.0
 1.5
 0
 1
 2
 0

 Career
 12
 37
 31
 68
 9.0
 1.5
 0
 1
 2
 0

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 11 vs. lowa (9-8-18) Solo Tackles: 7 vs. lowa (9-8-18) Passes Broken Up: 1, twice Interceptions: 0

### 2018

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	7-4-11	1.0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	2-1-3	0	0	-
Akron	2-0-2	1.0	0	-
TCU	6-1-7	0	0	-
Okla. St.	3-0-3	1.0	0	-
West Vir.	1-4-5	1.0	0	QBS
Texas Tech	1-4-5	0.5	0	QBH
Kansas	2-2-4	1.0	0	PBU
Baylor	1-7-8	1.5	0	QBS, QBH
Texas	6-1-7	0	0	-
Kansas St.	2-5-7	0	0	FR, TD
Drake	4-2-6	2.0	0	-

### 47 Sam Seonbuchner

TE

6-3 • 244 • Sr. • 2L • Oconomowoc, Wis.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

_			
к	ecei	vin	a
•••		• • • • •	9

Year	G	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2016	11	0	0	0	0	-
2017	13	1	5	5.0	0	5/UNI
2018	12	4	27	6.8	1	16/Oklahoma St.
Career	36	5	32	6.4	1	16/Oklahoma St.

### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 2 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18) Receiving Yards: 16 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18) Touchdowns: 1 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18) Longest Reception: 16 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

2017				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
UNI	1	5	0	5

2018				
Орр	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
lowa	0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0	0	0	-
Akron	1	6	0	6
TCU	0	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1	16	0	16
West Vir.	0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0	0	0	-
Kansas	0	0	0	-
Baylor	0	0	0	-
Texas	0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	2	5	1	3
Drake	0	0	0	_

### 42 Marcel Spears Jr.

LB

6-1 • 215 • Jr. • 2L • Olathe, Kan.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

#### Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	αвн
2016	12	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	13	56	51	107	8.5	1.0	2	0	3	0
2018	12	38	22	60	6.5	2.0	0	1	3	3
Career	36	98	73	171	15.0	3.0	2	1	6	3

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 17 vs. lowa (9-9-17)

Solo Tackles: 8 vs. Memphis (12-30-17) Passes Broken Up: 2, twice

Interceptions: 2 vs. Texas Tech (10-27-2018)

2016				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
lowa	1-0-1	0	0	-
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	-
SJSU	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Okla St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	_

#### 2017

2017				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	5-1-6	1.0	0	-
lowa	5-12-17	1.5	0	FF
Akron	1-3-4	0	0	FF
Texas	3-11-14	0	0	-
Oklahoma	4-4-8	0	0	-
Kansas	1-4-5	0.5	0	2 PBU
Texas Tech	5-2-7	0.0	1	TD
TCU	4-5-9	1.0	1	-
West Vir.	7-1-8	0.5	0	-
Okla. St.	3-4-7	0.5	0	-
Baylor	7-1-8	0	0	-
Kansas St.	3-0-3	1.0	0	-
Memphis	8-3-11	2.5	0	QBS

Opp	3-A-1	IFL	IIIL	IVIISC.
lowa	5-2-7	0	0	PBU
Oklahoma	3-3-6	0.5	0	-
Akron	0-1-1	0	0	2 PBU, QBI
TCU	5-2-7	0.5	0	-
Okla. St.	4-2-6	1.5	0	FR
West Vir.	1-2-3	1.0	0	QBS
Texas Tech	1-3-4	0.5	2	QBH
Kansas	5-0-5	0	0	-
Baylor	6-4-10	0.5	0	-
Texas	6-0-6	2.0	-	-
Kansas St.	2-1-3	0	0	2 QBH
Drake	0-2-2	0	0	-

### 89 Dylan Soehner

TE

6-7 • 271 • So. • 1L • Prairie Grove, Ark.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

_		
Rec	eiv	ına

Year	Ğ	REC	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2017	13	0	0	0	0	-
2018	12	1	0	0	0	0/lowa
Career	25	1	0	0	0	0/lowa

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Receptions: 1 vs. lowa (9-8-18) Receiving Yards: 0 vs. lowa (9-8-18)

Touchdowns: 0

Longest Reception: 0 vs. lowa (9-8-18)

2	01	8
Z	UΊ	ŏ

Rec	Yds	TD	Long
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
0	0	0	-
	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0 0

### 50 Eyioma "Enyi" Uwazurike DL

6-6 • 283 • So. • 1L • Detroit, Mich.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	QBH
2017	13	7	9	16	4.0	0.5	0	0	0	1
2018	8	12	15	27	5.0	1.0	0	0	0	0
Career	21	19	24	43	9.0	1.5	0	0	0	1

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 5, twice

Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18) Sacks: 1.0 vs. Akron (9-22-18) Tackles For Loss: 1.5, three times

### 2017

2017				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc.
UNI	0-1-1	0.5	0.5	-
lowa	1-1-2	1.0	0	-
Akron	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas	0-2-2	0	0	-
Oklahoma	0-1-1	0	0	QBH
Kansas	1-3-4	1.0	0	-
Texas Tech	0-0-0	0	0	-
West Vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	1-1-2	1.5	0	-
Baylor	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Memphis	0-0-0	0	0	-

### 2018

2010				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Sack	Misc
lowa	1-4-5	0	0	-
Oklahoma	4-1-5	1.5	0	-
Akron	2-1-3	1.0	1.0	-
TCU	2-2-4	1.5	0	-
Okla. St.	0-2-2	0.5	0	QBH
West Vir.	0-3-3	0.5	0	-
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0	0	-
Kansas St.	3-1-4	0	0	-

## 34 O'Rien Vance

LB

6-1 • 235 • Fr. • 0L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2018	11	14	10	24	4.5	1.5	0	1	0	0
Care	er 11	14	10	24	4.5	1.5	0	1	0	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 5, twice

Solo Tackles: 5 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

Passes Broken Up: 0 Interceptions: 0

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0	0	-
Akron	0-2-2	1.0	0	0.5 QBS
TCU	0-0-0	0	0	FR
Okla. St.	5-0-5	2.0	0	QBS, 2 QBH
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Texas Tech	1-1-2	0	0	QBH
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	-
Baylor	0-1-1	0	0	-
Texas	3-2-5	0	0	-
Kansas St.	1-3-4	1.5	0	-
Drake	1-1-2	0	0	-

### 2 Mike Warren

RB

6-0 • 215 • Sr. • 3L • Lawton, Okla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Rushii	ηg
--------	----

Year	G	CAR	YD	AVG	TD	LP/Opponent
2015	12	227	1339	5.9	5	76/Kansas St.
2016	11	134	559	4.2	3	20/Okla. St.
2017	7	34	105	3.1	1	11/lowa
2018	2	0	0	0	0	-
Career	32	395	2003	5.1	9	76/Kansas St.

#### **CAREER BESTS**

Carries: 32 vs. Texas (10-31-15)

Rushing Yards: 245 vs. Texas Tech (10-10-15) Touchdowns: 2 vs. Kansas (10-3-15) Longest Rush: 76 vs. Kansas State (11-21-15)

n	n		
•	u	п	

Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
6	19	0	7	2	23	0
3	9	0	5	1	4	0
21	126	0	41	0	0	0
18	175	2	62	3	-3	0
23	245	0	51	0	0	0
22	78	1	21	0	0	0
28	145	0	24	1	7	0
32	157	1	17	1	-3	0
18	43	0	12	3	30	0
15	73	0	22	1	4	0
22	195	1	76	0	0	0
19	74	0	19	2	8	0
	3 21 18 23 22 28 32 18 15 22	6 19 3 9 21 126 18 175 23 245 22 78 28 145 32 157 18 43 15 73 22 195	6 19 0 3 9 0 21 126 0 18 175 2 23 245 0 22 78 1 28 145 0 32 157 1 18 43 0 15 73 0 22 195 1	6 19 0 7 3 9 0 5 21 126 0 41 18 175 2 62 23 245 0 51 22 78 1 21 28 145 0 24 32 157 1 17 18 43 0 12 15 73 0 22 22 195 1 76	6 19 0 7 2 3 9 0 5 1 21 126 0 41 0 18 175 2 62 3 23 245 0 51 0 22 78 1 21 0 28 145 0 24 1 32 157 1 17 1 18 43 0 12 3 15 73 0 22 1 22 195 1 76 0	6 19 0 7 2 23 3 9 0 5 1 4 21 126 0 41 0 0 18 175 2 62 3 -3 23 245 0 51 0 0 22 78 1 21 0 0 28 145 0 24 1 7 32 157 1 17 1 -3 18 43 0 12 3 30 15 73 0 22 1 4 22 195 1 76 0

2016							
Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	12	30	0	12	3	1	0
lowa	7	28	0	10	1	0	0
TCU	23	95	0	14	3	24	0
SJSU	19	103	1	18	3	68	0
Baylor	30	130	2	13	0	0	0
Okla. St.	9	50	0	20	1	4	0
Texas	18	60	0	13	1	1	0
Kansas St.	6	34	0	12	0	0	0
Kansas	3	17	0	9	0	0	0
Texas Tech	5	15	0	5	0	0	0
West Vir	2	-3	Ω	Ω	Ω	Ω	Ω

2017							
Орр	Car	Yds	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	TD
UNI	12	33	0	10	1	1	0
lowa	4	15	0	11	0	0	0
Akron	8	31	1	9	0	0	0
Texas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Kansas	4	6	0	3	0	0	0
Kansas St.	4	17	0	8	0	0	0

2018 Opp Car Yds TD Long Rec Yds TD

### 11 Lawrence White

DB

6-0 • 191 • So. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2017	13	10	6	16	0	0	0	0	1	0
2018	10	35	13	48	2.5	1.0	0	0	1	0
Career	23	45	19	74	2.5	1.0	0	0	2	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

Tackles: 9 vs. Akron (9-22-18) Solo Tackles: 8 vs. Akron (9-22-18) Passes Broken Up: 1, twice Interceptions: 0

n	n	4	7

2017				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
UNI	0-0-0	0	0	-
lowa	0-3-3	0	0	-
Akron	3-0-3	0	0	-
Texas	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0	0	-
Kansas	1-0-1	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0	0	-
West vir.	1-0-1	0	0	-
Okla. St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Baylor	0-0-0	0	0	-
Kansas St.	0-0-0	0	0	-
Memphis	3-3-6	0	0	-

2018				
Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc.
lowa	3-2-5	0.5	0	-
Oklahom	1-0-1	0.0	0	-
Akron	8-1-9	0.0	0	-
TCU	3-1-4	0.0	0	-
Okla. St.	4-1-5	0.0	0	-
Kansas	2-1-3	0.0	0	PBU
Baylor	2-1-3	0.0	0	-
Texas	6-4-10	1.0	0	QBS
Kansas St.	5-2-7	1.0	0	-
Drake	1-0-1	0	0	-

### 25 Datrone Young

DB

5-9 • 171 • Fr. • 0L • Delray Beach, Fla.

### **CAREER STATISTICS**

Defense

Year	G	UT	ΑT	TT	TFL	QBS	FF	FR	PBU	INT
2018	8	10	2	10	0	0	0	0	2	0
Career	8	10	2	10	0	0	0	0	2	0

### **CAREER BESTS**

**Tackles:** 3 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18) **Solo Tackles:** 3, vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

Passes Broken Up: 1, twice

Interceptions: 0

2	n	1	Q	

Орр	S-A-T	TFL	Int	Misc
lowa	0-0-0	0	0	-
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0	0	-
Akron	1-0-1	0	0	-
TCU	1-1-2	0	0	-
Okla. St.	3-0-3	0	0	-
West Vir.	0-0-0	0	0	PBU
Texas Tech	2-0-2	0	0	-
Kansas	2-0-2	0	0	PBU

### Game 1: Iowa 13, Iowa State 3 - Sept. 8 Kinnick Stadium (69,250) - Iowa City, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Iowa State vs Iowa (Sep 08, 2018 at Iowa City, Iowa)

Iowa State (0-1) vs. Iowa (2-0)
Date: Sep 08, 2018 • Site: Iowa City, Iowa • Stadium: Kinnick Stadium
Attendance: 69250

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	3	0	0	0	3
Iowa	0	3	3	7	13

	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
-	1st	06:42	ISU - Assalley, Connor 23 yd field goal, 13-66 6:49	3 - 0
2	2nd	05:18	IOWA - Recinos, Miguel 31 yd field goal, 6-15 2:16	3 - 3
	3rd	06:34	IOWA - Recinos, Miguel 48 yd field goal, 6-40 2:32	3 - 6
	4th	04:47	IOWA - Sargent Mekhi 2 vd run (Recinos Miguel kick), 13-83 6:30	3 - 13

Kickoff time: 4:05 pm • End of Game: 7:17 • Total elapsed time: 3:12 Officials: Referee: C. Castleberry; Umpire: Jim Adams; Linesman: John Braun; Line judge: Kelly Deterding; Back judge: Scott Gaines; Field judge: Anth. Flemming; Side judge: Donnie Aultman; Center judge: Stacy Hardin; Temperature: 69 • Wind: 5-10 mph • Weather: Partly Sunny

Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Iowa State vs Iowa (Sep 08, 2018 at Iowa City, Iowa)

### Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	17	44	0	44	0	11	2.6
Croney, Sheldon	3	3	0	3	0	1	1.0
Noland, Zeb	- 1	0	3	-3	0	0	-3.0
Kempt, Kyle	4	0	25	-25	0	0	-6.2
Totals	25	47	28	19	0	11	0.8

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kempt, Kyle	15-21-0	126	0	31	3
Noland, Zeb	4-10-0	43	0	23	1
Totals	19-31-0	169	0	31	

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Butler, Hakeem	3	35	0	23
Milton, Tarique	3	31	0	15
Eaton, Matthew	3	18	0	7
Allen, Chase	3	18	0	7
Montgomery, David	3	15	0	8
Jones, Deshaunte	1	31	0	31
Akers, Landen	1	11	0	11
Croney, Sheldon	1	10	0	10
Soehner, Dylan	1	0	0	0
Totale	10	100	0	

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Dunn, Corey	8	293	36.6	58	2	0
Totals	8	293	36.6	58	2	0

		Punt			Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	
Nwangwu, Kene	0	0	0	- 1	24	24	0	0	0	
Totals	0	0	0	1	24	24	0	0	0	

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Assalley, Connor	1st	06:42	23 yards	Good

KICKOTTS	NO.	Yaras	A	vg	IB	OB
Francis, Chris	2	130	65	5.0	2	0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, David	44	15	0	0	0	59
Butler, Hakeem	0	35	0	0	0	35
Milton, Tarique	0	31	0	0	0	31
Jones, Deshaunte	0	31	0	0	0	31

FUMBLES: lowa State-Noland, Zeb 1-1, lowa-None.

#### Iowa

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Young, Toren	21	70	2	68	0	-11	3.2
Sargent, Mekhi	11	28	3	25	- 1	11	2.3
Stanley, Nate	2	7	0	7	0	6	3.5
Ross, Brady	2	5	0	5	0	4	2.5
Totals	36	110	5	105	1	11	2.9

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sac
Stanley, Nate	16-28-0	166	0	45	
Totals	16-28-0	166	0	45	

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Hockenson, T.J.	6	33	0	9
Fant,Noah	4	31	0	11
Smith-Marsette	1	45	0	45
Smith,Brandon	1	30	0	30
Easley, Nick	1	15	0	15
Groeneweg,Kyle	1	5	0	5
Ross, Brady	1	4	0	4
Cooper, Max	1	3	0	3
Totals	16	166	0	45

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	тв
Rastetter,C.	4	169	42.2	51	3	0
Stanley,Nate	1	25	25.0	25	1	0
Totals	5	194	38.8	51	4	0

	Punt			١	Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	
Groeneweg,Kyle	- 1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Totals	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Recinos, Miguel	1st	01:03	38 yards	Missed
Recinos, Miguel	2nd	05:18	31 yards	Good
Recinos, Miguel	3rd	06:34	48 yards	Good
Recinos, Miguel	4th	13:56	50 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	A.	vg	TB	OB	
Recinos, Miguel	4	258	64	1.5	3	0	
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IF	R T	otal
Young, Toren	68	0	0	0	(	)	68
Smith-Marsette	0	45	0	0	(	)	45
Hockenson, T.J.	0	33	0	0	(	)	33
Fant Noah	0	31	0	0	(	1	31

# Game 2: #5 Oklahoma 37, Iowa State 27 - Sept. 15 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (58,479) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football #5 Oklahoma vs Iowa State (Sep 15, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Oklahoma (3-0,1-0) vs. Iowa State (0-2,0-1)
Date: Sep 15, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium
Attendance: 58479

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Oklahoma	10	14	10	3	37
Iowa State	0	10	14	3	27

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	08:22	OU - Seibert, Austin 21 yd field goal, 10-67 3:48	3 - 0
	03:43	OU - Brown, Marquise 75 yd pass from Murray, Kyler (Seibert, Austin kick), 4-90 2:06	10 - 0
2nd	13:38	ISU - Assalley, Connor 34 yd field goal, 12-58 5:05	10 - 3
	13:15	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 51 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, Connor kick), 1-51 0:10	10 - 10
	07:47	OU - Lamb, CeeDee 5 yd pass from Murray, Kyler (Seibert, Austin kick), 10-75 5:28	17 - 10
	00:05	OU - Tease, Myles 7 yd pass from Murray, Kyler (Seibert, Austin kick), 10-74 4:19	24 - 10
3rd	11:48	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 57 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, Connor kick), 3-79 0:47	24 - 17
	09:20	OU - Sermon, Trey 22 yd run (Seibert, Austin kick), 6-67 2:28	31 - 17
	06:40	ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-75 2:40	31 - 24
	03:20	OU - Seibert, Austin 31 yd field goal, 8-50 3:18	34 - 24
\$th	10:43	ISU - Assalley, Connor 21 yd field goal, 12-83 4:54	34 - 27
	02:51	OU - Seibert, Austin 42 yd field goal, 12-47 7:44	37 - 27

Kickoff time: 11:06 am • End of Game: 2:29 • Total elapsed time: 3:23 Officials: Referee: Brad Van Vark; Umpire: Michael Cooper; Linesman: George Cusman; Line judge: Frank LeBlanc; Back judge: Brian Ernest; Field judge: Jason Ledet; Side judge: Tuta Salaam; Center judge: Brian Alos; Temperature: 83,HI=88 • Wind: ESE 0-2 • Weather: partly cloudy

# Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football #5 Oklahoma vs Iowa State (Sep 15, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

#### Oklahoma

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Murray, Kyler	15	87	10	77	0	15	5.1
Sermon, Trey	13	76	2	74	1	22	5.7
Sutton, Marcelias	9	25	4	21	0	7	2.3
Pledger, T.J.	1	1	0	1	0	- 1	1.0
TEAM	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	39	189	18	171	1	22	4.4

Totals	39 189	18 1	71	1 22	4.4
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Murray, Kyler	21-29-0	348	3	75	1
Totals	21-29-0	348	3	75	1
	N . V .				

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Brown, Marquise	9	191	1	75
Lamb, CeeDee	3	36	1	19
Calcaterra, Grant	2	41	0	28
Tease, Myles	2	15	1	8
Sutton, Marcelias	2	14	0	11
Meier, Carson	1	32	0	32
Miller, A.D.	1	17	0	17
Sermon, Trey	1	2	0	2
Totals	21	348	3	75

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TE
Seibert, Austin	2	97	48.5	53	1	(
Totals	2	97	48.5	53	1	(

		Punt			(icko			terce	pt
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Lamb, CeeDee	- 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brown, Tre	0	0	0	1	23	23	0	0	0
Terry, Jon-Michael	0	0	0	1	9	9	0	0	0
Motley, Parnell	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	7
Totals	- 1	0	0	2	32	23	1	7	7

Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
1st	08:22	21 yards	Good
3rd	03:20	31 yards	Good
4th	02:51	42 yards	Good
	1st 3rd	1st 08:22 3rd 03:20	1st 08:22 21 yards 3rd 03:20 31 yards

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Α	vg	TB	OB
Seibert, Austin	8	520	65	5.0	8	0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	. IF	₹ То
Brown, Marquise	0	191	0	C	) (	) 1
Murray, Kyler	77	0	0	C	) (	)
Sermon, Trey	74	2	0	C	) (	)
Calcaterra, Grant	0	41	0	C	) (	)

FUMBLES: Oklahoma-Calcaterra, Grant 1-1. Iowa State-None

### Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	21	91	9	82	1	16	3.9
Nwangwu, Kene	3	10	0	10	0	8	3.3
Croney, Sheldon	4	7	1	6	0	4	1.5
Noland, Zeb	1	0	11	-11	0	0	-11.0
Totals	29	108	21	87	1	16	3.0

Passing	C- <i>I</i>	<b>4-I</b>	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Noland, Zeb	25-36-1		360	2	57	1
Totals	25-3	6-1	360	2	57	1
Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	L	ong	
Jones, Deshaunte	9	66	0		17	

Receiving	NO.	rarus	טו	Long	
Jones, Deshaunte	9	66	0	17	
Butler, Hakeem	5	174	2	57	
Eaton, Matthew	4	32	0	16	
Allen, Chase	2	23	0	21	
Milton, Tarique	2	16	0	9	
Akers, Landen	1	37	0	37	
Montgomery, David	1	7	0	7	
Croney, Sheldon	1	5	0	5	
Totals	25	360	2	57	

runung	NO.	ius	Avy	Lung	11120	10
Dunn, Corey	3	125	41.7	48	1	0
Totals	3	125	41.7	48	1	0

		Punt		r	(ICKO			terce	pτ
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Milton, Tarique	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Assalley, Connor	2nd	13:38	34 yards	Good
Assalley, Connor	4th	10:43	21 yards	Good

Yards Avg TB OB

Fidilicis, Cillis	0	234	45.0		2	U	
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total	
Butler, Hakeem	0	174	0	0	0	174	
Montgomery, David	82	7	0	0	0	89	
Jones, Deshaunte	0	66	0	0	0	66	

Kickoffs

### Game 3: Iowa State 26, Akron 13 - Sept. 22 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (54,028) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Akron vs Iowa State (Sep 22, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Akron (2-1) vs. Iowa State (1-2.0-1)

Date: Sep 22, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium Attendance: 54028

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Akron	7	3	3	0	13
Iowa State	7	10	0	9	26

Qt	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	06:23	AKRON - WILLIAMS, Andre 26 yd pass from NELSON, Kato (GASSER, Nick kick), 3-26 0:51	7 - 0
	03:36	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 24 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-49 2:38	7 - 7
2nc	10:45	ISU - Assalley, Connor 27 yd field goal, 6-22 1:56	7 - 10
	05:21	AKRON - GASSER, Nick 45 yd field goal, 10-37 5:24	10 - 10
	00:30	ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 11-74 4:46	10 - 17
3rd	07:59	AKRON - GASSER, Nick 49 yd field goal, 12-46 5:17	13 - 17
4th	14:56	ISU - Assalley, Connor 29 yd field goal, 8-44 3:09	13 - 20
	09:50	ISU - Assalley, Connor 33 yd field goal, 8-39 4:07	13 - 23
	00:30	ISU - Assalley, Connor 37 yd field goal, 4-3 1:37	13 - 26

Kickoff time: 11:06 am • End of Game: 2:22 • Total elapsed time: 3:16 Officials: Referee: Greg Sujack; Umpire: Will Steinke; Linesman: B.J. Henry; Line judge: Jon Shelton; Back judge: Josh Dascher; Field judge: John Masterson; Side judge: Steve Vebriolege; Center judge: Tony Romano; Temperature: 61 • Wind: S 0-5 • Weather: clear and sunny

#### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Akron vs Iowa State (Sep 22, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Iowa State

AKTON		iowa State
Rushing	No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg	Rushing No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg
NELSON, Kato	15 81 25 56 0 22 3.7	Montgomery, David 23 113 6 107 1 21 4.7
EDWARDS, Van	12 28 5 23 0 7 1.9	Lang, Johnnie 7 22 0 22 0 13 3.1
SANDS, Deltron	2 7 0 7 0 5 3.5	Croney, Sheldon 1 6 0 6 0 6 6.0
WILLIAMS, Andre	1 4 0 4 0 4 4.0	Nwangwu, Kene 2 5 2 3 0 5 1.5
SMITH, Kwad.	1 1 0 1 0 1 1.0	Purdy, Brock 1 0 1 -1 0 0 -1.0
Totals	31 121 30 91 0 22 2.9	Noland, Zeb 1 0 5 -5 0 0 -5.0
		Totals 35 146 14 132 1 21 3.8
Passing	C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack	Passing C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack
NELSON, Kato	12-28-1 153 1 29 4	Noland, Zeb 26-34-0 233 1 26 1
Totals	12-28-1 153 1 29 4	Totals 26-34-0 233 1 26 1
Receiving	No. Yards TD Long	Receiving No. Yards TD Long
STEWART, Nate	4 52 0 17	Butler, Hakeem 6 88 1 24
MORRIS, Jonah	3 37 0 29	Jones, Deshaunte 6 39 0 13
WILLIAMS, Andre	2 45 1 26	Eaton, Matthew 4 28 0 21
SMITH, Kwad.	1 13 0 13	Milton, Tarique 4 15 0 14
EDWARDS, Van	1 5 0 5	Croney, Sheldon 2 20 0 13
BENNETT, Mykel	1 1 0 1	Akers, Landen 1 26 0 26
Totals	12 153 1 29	Lang, Johnnie 1 7 0 7
		Seonbuchner, Sam 1 6 0 6
		Montgomery, David 1 4 0 4
		Totals 26 233 1 26
Punting	No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB	Punting No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB
GASSER, Nick	6 226 37.7 48 1 1	
Totals	6 226 37.7 48 1 1	Totals 4 157 39.2 49 3 0
	Punt Kickoff Intercept	Punt Kickoff Intercept
Returns	No Yds Lg No Yds Lg No Yds Lg	Returns No Yds Lg No Yds Lg No Yds Lg
STEWART, Nate	0 0 0 1 26 26 0 0 0	
Totals	0 0 0 1 26 26 0 0 0	Lang, Johnnie 0 0 0 1 20 20 0 0 0
		Lewis, Braxton 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0
		Nwangwu, Kene 0 0 0 2 73 47 0 0 0
		Totals 1 37 37 3 93 47 1 0 0
Field goals	Qtr Time Dist Result	Field goals Qtr Time Dist Result
GASSER, Nick	2nd 05:21 45 yards Good	Assalley, Connor 2nd 10:45 27 yards Good
GASSER, Nick	3rd 07:59 49 yards Good	Assalley, Connor 4th 14:56 29 yards Good
		Assalley, Connor 4th 09:50 33 yards Good
		Assalley, Connor 4th 00:30 37 yards Good
Kickoffs	No. Yards Avg TB OB	Kickoffs No. Yards Avg TB OB
FITSCHEN, Jerry	4 247 61.8 1 0	Francis, Chris 7 411 58.7 4 1
All-purpose	Run Rcv KR PR IR Total	All-purpose Run Rcv KR PR IR Total
STEWART, Nate	0 52 26 0 0 78	Montgomery, David 107 4 0 0 0 111
NELSON, Kato	56 0 0 0 0 56	Butler, Hakeem 0 88 0 0 0 88
WILLIAMS, Andre	4 45 0 0 0 49	Nwangwu, Kene 3 0 73 0 0 76
MORRIS, Jonah	0 37 0 0 0 37	Milton, Tarique 0 15 0 37 0 52

### Game 4: TCU 17, Iowa State 14 - Sept. 29 Amon G. Carter Stadium (42,664) - Fort Worth, Texas

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 TCU Football Iowa State vs TCU (Sep 29, 2018 at Fort Worth, Texas)

Iowa State (1-3,0-2) vs. TCU (3-2,1-1) Date: Sep 29, 2018 • Site: Fort Worth, Texas • Stadium: Amon G. Carter Attendance: 42664

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	0	7	0	7	14
TCU	0	7	7	3	17

Qtr Time	Scoring Play	V-H
2nd 12:1	ISU - Kolar, Charlie 3 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, C. kick), 4-22 2:05	7 - 0
07:3	5 TCU - Barber, Taye 10 yd pass from Robinson, Shawn (Song, Jonathan kick), 10-83 4:29	7 - 7
3rd 14:1	TCU - Banogu, Ben 47 yd fumble recovery (Song, Jonathan kick)	7 - 14
4th 07:5	ISU - Montgomery, Da. 1 yd run (Assalley, C. kick), 11-78 5:40	14 - 14
00:3	7 TCU - Song, Jonathan 28 yd field goal, 9-36 3:12	14 - 17

Kickoff time: 6:07 pm • End of Game: 9:11 pm • Total elapsed time: 3:04 Nickori time: 6:07 pm • Ento or Garmer; 9:11 pm • Total elapsed time: 3:07 pm • Ento or Garmer; 9:11 pm • Total elapsed time: 3:07 pm; 07fficials: Referee: Regigle Smith; Umpire: M. Fitzgerald; Linesman: Rick Smith; Line judge: Scott Reilly; Back judge: Del Wetzel; Field judge: Randy Smith; Side judge: Richard Corona; Center judge: Dan Scanlan; Temperature: 77 • Wind: SE 10-15 • Weather: Mostly Cloudy

### **Individual Statistics (Final)** 2018 TCU Football

		, 2018 at Fort Worth, Texas)
Iowa State		тси
Rushing	No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg	Rushing No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg
Montgomery, Da.	21 102 1 101 1 15 4.8	Olonilua, Sewo 16 69 3 66 0 19 4.1
Noland, Zeb	3 28 12 16 0 28 5.3	Anderson, D. 16 54 12 42 0 12 2.6
Croney, Sheldon	2 5 0 5 0 4 2.5	Robinson, Shawn 13 41 29 12 0 8 0.9
Lang, Johnnie	1 2 0 2 0 2 2.0	TEAM 1 0 3 -3 0 0 -3.0
TEAM	1 0 5 -5 0 0 -5.0	Totals 46 164 47 117 0 19 2.5
Totals	28 137 18 119 1 28 4.2	
Passing	C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack	Passing C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack
Noland, Zeb	14-28-0 79 1 16 2	Robinson, Shawn 21-29-1 182 1 24 1
Totals	14-28-0 79 1 16 2	Totals 21-29-1 182 1 24 1
Receiving	No. Yards TD Long	Receiving No. Yards TD Long
Jones, D.	3 23 0 16	Reagor, Jalen 6 67 0 19
Butler, Hakeem	2 14 0 11	Stewart, J. 5 22 0 9
Eaton, Matthew	2 13 0 7	Barber, Taye 4 40 1 20
Croney, Sheldon	2 5 0 3	Turpin, K. 3 35 0 24
Lang, Johnnie	1 10 0 10	Lynn, A. 2 11 0 6
Akers, Landen	1 5 0 5	Olonilua, Sewo 1 7 0 7
Milton, Tarique	1 3 0 3	Totals 21 182 1 24
Kolar, Charlie	1 3 1 3	
Montgomery, Da.	1 3 0 3	
Totals	14 79 1 16	
Punting	No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB	Punting No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB
Dunn, Corey	5 180 36.0 43 2 0	David, Andrew 4 165 41.2 50 0 2
Totals	5 180 36.0 43 2 0	Totals 4 165 41.2 50 0 2
	Punt Kickoff Intercept	Punt Kickoff Intercept
Returns	No Yds Lg No Yds Lg No Yds Lg	Returns No Yds Lg No Yds Lg No Yds Lg
Milton, Tarique	1 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0	Reagor, Jalen 1 11 11 0 0 0 0 0 0
Lang, Johnnie	0 0 0 1 10 10 0 0 0	Barber, Taye 0 0 0 1 12 12 0 0 0
Nwangwu, Kene	0 0 0 1 45 45 0 0 0	Demercado, E. 0 0 0 1 8 8 0 0 0 Totals 1 11 11 2 20 12 0 0 0
Lewis, Braxton Totals	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 4 4 2 55 45 1 0 0	Totals 1 11 11 2 20 12 0 0 0
TOLAIS	1 4 4 2 33 43 1 0 0	
Field goals	Qtr Time Dist Result	Field goals         Qtr         Time         Dist         Result           Song, Jonathan         4th         00:37         28 yards         Good
		Song, Jonathan 4th 00:37 26 yards Good
Kickoffs	No. Yards Avg TB OB	Kickoffs No. Yards Avg TB OB
Francis, Chris	3 149 49.7 0 0	Bunce, Cole 4 253 63.2 2 0
All-purpose	Run Rcv KR PR IR Total	All-purpose Run Rcv KR PR IR Total
Montgomery, Da.	101 3 0 0 0 104	Reagor, Jalen 0 67 0 11 0 78
Nwangwu, Kene	0 0 45 0 0 45	Olonilua, Sewo 66 7 0 0 73
Jones, D.	0 23 0 0 0 23	Barber, Taye 0 40 12 0 0 52
Lang, Johnnie	2 10 10 0 0 22	Anderson, D. 42 0 0 0 0 42

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Noland, Zeb 1-1. TCU-Robinson, Shawn 1-1; Lynn, A. 1-1.

FUMBLES: Akron-NELSON, Kato 1-0. Iowa State-Milton, Tarique 1-1; Croney, Sheldon 1-1.

Akron

### Game 5: Iowa State 48, #25 Oklahoma State 42 - Oct. 6 Boone Pickens Stadium (52,995) - Stillwater, Okla.



#### Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Oklahoma State Football

lowa State vs #25 Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018 at Stillwater, Okla.)



Iowa State (2-3,1-2) vs. Oklahoma State (4-2,1-2) Date: Oct 06, 2018 • Site: Stillwater, Okla. • Stadium: Boone PickensStadium Attendance: 52995

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	9	21	10	8	48
Oklahoma State	7	14	7	14	42

Qti	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	11:03	OSU - Woods, Jelani 14 yd pass from Cornelius, Taylor (Ammendola, Matt kick), 5-70 2:24	0 - 7
	06:56	ISU - TEAM safety	2 - 7
	04:04	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 21 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 7-75 2:52	9 - 7
2nd	12:37	ISU - Purdy, Brock 29 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-62 3:53	16 - 7
	09:06	OSU - Wolf, Landon 8 yd pass from Cornelius, Taylor (Ammendola, Matt kick), 9-68 3:31	16 - 14
	05:36	ISU - Croney, Sheldon 12 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 3-56 0:52	23 - 14
	02:21	OSU - Johnson, Tyron 28 yd pass from Cornelius, Taylor (Ammendola, Matt kick), 9-75 3:15	23 - 21
	00:21	ISU - Eaton, Matthew 26 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-75 2:00	30 - 21
3rd	12:35	OSU - Cornelius, Taylor 1 yd run (Ammendola, Matt kick), 7-65 2:25	30 - 28
	11:06	ISU - Jones, Deshaunte 23 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 4-75 1:29	37 - 28
	00:04	ISU - Assalley, Connor 22 yd field goal, 7-14 3:21	40 - 28
4th	10:25	OSU - Hill, Justice 5 yd run (Ammendola, Matt kick), 6-23 1:56	40 - 35
	06:09	ISU - Milton, Tarique 60 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Croney, Sheldon pass from Purdy, Brock), 2-61 0:47	48 - 35
	00:56	OSU - Wallace, Tylan 42 yd pass from Cornelius, Taylor (Ammendola, Matt kick), 6-96 1:40	48 - 42

Kickoff time: 2:30 pm • End of Game: 6:02 pm • Total elapsed time: 3:32 Officials: Referee: C. Castleberry; Umpire: Scott Teifer; Linesman: John Braun; Line judge: Kelly Deterding; Back judge: Donnie Aultman; Field judge: Scott Gaines; Side judge: Anthony Fleming; Center judge: Darren Winkley; Temperature: 68 • Wind: 8 NNW • Weather: Cloudy



#### **Individual Statistics (Final)** 2018 Oklahoma State Football



#### Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain I	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Purdy, Brock	19	93	9	84	1	29	4.4
Nwangwu, Kene	10	52	3	49	0	13	4.9
Croney, Sheldon	4	20	0	20	1	12	5.0
Lang, Johnnie	3	6	0	6	0	4	2.0
TEAM	1	0	9	-9	0	0	-9.0
Noland, Zeb	1	0	10	-10	0	0	-10.0
Totals	38	171	31	140	2	29	3.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Purdy, Brock	18-23-1	318	4	60	3
Noland, Zeb	1-2-0	7	0	7	1
Totals	19-25-1	325	4	60	4

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Jones, Deshaunte	6	37	1	23
Milton, Tarique	4	98	1	60
Butler, Hakeem	2	61	1	40
Eaton, Matthew	2	43	1	26
Croney, Sheldon	2	6	0	4
Akers, Landen	1	55	0	55
Seonbuchner, Sam	1	16	0	16
Lang, Johnnie	1	9	0	9
Totals	19	325	4	60

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Dunn, Corey	6	246	41.0	51	4	0
Totals	6	246	41.0	51	4	0

	Punt			Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Milton, Tarique	3	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruth, De'Monte	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewis, Braxton	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nwangwu, Kene	0	0	0	1	30	30	0	0	0
Butler, Hakeem	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	4	12	11	2	30	30	1	0	0
Field goals	Qtr	Tin	1e	Di	st	F	lesi	ult	

rieiu goais	Qtr	ııme	DISC	Res	suit	
Assalley, Connor	3rd	00:04	22 yards	God	od	
Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	тв	ОВ	
Francis, Chris	8	468	58.5	2		

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Milton, Tarique	0	98	0	11	0	109
Purdy, Brock	84	0	0	0	0	84
Nwangwu, Kene	49	0	30	0	0	79
Butler, Hakeem	0	61	0	0	0	61

### Oklahoma State

Cornelius, Taylor Totals

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hill, Justice	24	83	17	66	1	8	2.8
Cornelius, Taylor	14	92	46	46	1	48	3.3
Hubbard, Chuba	2	22	0	22	0	12	11.0
Wolf, Landon	1	6	0	6	0	6	6.0
Team	1	0	7	-7	0	0	-7.0
Sinor, Zach	1	0	7	-7	0	0	-7.0
Totals	43	203	77	126	2	48	2.9
Passing	c-	A-I	Yd	s TD	Lo	ng :	Sack

19-33-1 289 4 19-33-1 289 4

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Wolf, Landon	6	63	1	27
Wallace, Tylan	5	82	1	42
Johnson, Tyron	4	79	1	28
Woods, Jelani	2	33	1	19
Stoner, Dillon	1	31	0	31
Hill, Justice	1	1	0	1
Totals	19	289	4	42

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	ТВ
Sinor, Zach	6	271	45.2	55	0	0
Totals	6	271	45.2	55	0	0

		Punt		Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Wallace, Tylan	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finefeuiaki, Sione	0	0	0	1	12	12	0	0	0
Williams, Rodarius	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hubbard, Chuba	0	0	0	4	102	33	0	0	0
Totals	1	1	1	5	114	33	1	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result

Avg TB OB

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Tota
Hubbard, Chuba	22	0	102	0	0	124
Wallace, Tylan	0	82	0	1	0	83
Johnson, Tyron	0	79	0	0	0	79
Wolf, Landon	6	63	0	0	0	69

 $FUMBLES: Iowa \ State-Ruth, \ De'Monte \ 1-1. \ Oklahoma \ State-Team \ 1-0; \ Sinor, \ Zach \ 1-0; \ Cornelius, \ Taylor \ 1-1.$ 

### Game 6: Iowa State 30, #6 West Virginia 14 - Oct. 13 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (56,629) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football #6 West Virginia vs Iowa State (Oct 13, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

West Virginia (5-1,3-1) vs. Iowa State (3-3,2-2) Date: Oct 13, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium Attendance: 56629

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
West Virginia	7	7	0	0	14
Iowa State	13	7	0	10	30

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	06:47	WVU - Sills V, David 18 yd pass from Grier, Will (Staley, Evan kick), 4-44 1:43	7 - 0
	04:24	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 4 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-65 2:17	7 - 7
	00:13	ISU - Montgomery, David 2 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick failed), 6-53 2:04	7 - 13
2nd	09:21	ISU - Kolar, Charlie 19 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-59 4:04	7 - 20
	02:58	WVU - Pitts Jr., Derrek 72 yd blocked FG return (Staley, Evan kick)	14 - 20
4th	12:17	ISU - Jones, Deshaunte 32 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Eaton, Matthew pass from Purdy, Brock), 6-81 2:43	14 - 28
	05:14	ISU - TEAM safety	14 - 30

Kickoff time: 6:10 pm • End of Game: 9:29 • Total elapsed time: 3:19 Officials: Referee: David Alvarez; Umpire: Scott Teifer; Linesman: Andy Warner; Officials Netfeley - David Avadez, Officials of the Field judge: Darren Deckard; Back judge: Chris Alston; Field judge: Ed Vinzant; Side judge: Jim Murphy; Center judge: Ken Ray; Temperature: 55 • Wind: S 0-5 • Weather: scattered clouds

#### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football #6 West Virginia vs Iowa State (Oct 13, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

#### West Virginia

#### Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
McKoy, Kennedy	9	56	1	55	0	26	6.1
Pettaway, Martell	8	33	3	30	0	16	3.8
Grier, Will	10	27	60	-33	0	15	-3.3
Totals	27	116	64	52	0	26	1.9

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Grier, Will	11-15-1	100	1	21	7
Totals	11-15-1	100	1	21	7
	N				

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Jennings Jr., Gary	4	38	0	21
McKoy, Kennedy	2	28	0	19
Sills V, David	2	22	1	18
Simms, Marcus	2	8	0	10
Wesco, Trevon	1	4	0	4
Totals	11	100	1	21

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TI
Kinney, Billy	8	332	41.5	51	4	
Totala		222	41 E	E1	- 4	

	Punt			ŀ	Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	
Simms, Marcus	1	14	14	2	31	17	0	0	0	
Askew-Henry, Dravon	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	
Totals	1	14	14	2	31	17	1	3	3	

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result

Staley, Evan	4	4 223		55.8		0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
McKoy, Kennedy	55	28	0	0	0	83
Simms, Marcus	0	8	31	14	0	53
Jennings Jr., Gary	0	38	0	0	0	38
Pettaway, Martell	30	0	0	0	0	30

FUMBLES: West	Virginia-None.	lowa	State-Purdy,	Brock	1-0

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	29	195	6	189	1	37	6.5
Purdy, Brock	11	43	4	39	0	15	3.5
Nwangwu, Kene	5	27	1	26	0	12	5.2
TEAM	2	0	10	-10	0	0	-5.0
Tetale	47	200	24	244	4	27	

Totals	47 265	21 2	244	1 37	5.2
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Purdy, Brock	18-25-1	254	3	38	0
Totals	18-25-1	254	3	38	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Butler, Hakeem	6	107	1	38
Milton, Tarique	4	36	0	15
Kolar, Charlie	2	36	1	19
Eaton, Matthew	2	24	0	23
Jones, Deshaunte	1	32	1	32
Nwangwu, Kene	1	11	0	11
Akers, Landen	1	8	0	8
Montgomery, David	1	0	0	0

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Dunn, Corey	4	174	43.5	65	2	
Totals	4	174	43.5	65	2	

		Punt		۲	(icko	ff	In	terce	pt
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Milton, Tarique	1	21	21	1	1	1	0	0	0
Nwangwu, Kene	0	0	0	1	16	16	0	0	0
Lang, Johnnie	0	0	0	1	11	11	0	0	0
Payne, D'Andre	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	1	21	21	3	28	16	1	0	0

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Assalley, Connor	2nd	02:58	39 yards	Blocked
Assalley, Connor	3rd	11:06	46 yards	Missed

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	A	vg	TB	OB
Francis, Chris	5	267	53	3.4	1	0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Tota

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Montgomery, David	189	0	0	0	0	189
Butler, Hakeem	0	107	0	0	0	107
Milton, Tarique	0	36	1	21	0	58
Nwangwu, Kene	26	11	16	0	0	53

### Game 7: Iowa State 40, Texas Tech 31 - Oct. 27 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (57,908) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Texas Tech vs Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Texas Tech (5-3,3-2) vs. lowa State (4-3,3-2) Date: Oct 27, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium Attendance: 57908

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Texas Tech	10	7	7	7	31
Iowa State	0	14	17	9	40

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	11:44	TTU - Leggett, Thomas 0 yd blocked punt return (Hatfield, Clayton kick)	7 - 0
	01:24	TTU - Hatfield, Clayton 28 yd field goal, 8-34 2:53	10 - 0
2nd	13:35	ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 9-75 2:49	10 - 7
	04:35	ISU - Kolar, Charlie 9 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 7-89 3:12	10 - 14
	00:10	TTU - Bowman, Alan 1 yd run (Hatfield, Clayton kick), 12-85 4:20	17 - 14
3rd	12:26	ISU - Assalley, Connor 27 yd field goal, 6-33 2:24	17 - 17
	11:03	ISU - Spears, Marcel 41 yd interception return (Assalley, Connor kick)	17 - 24
	08:21	TTU - Wesley, Antoine 31 yd pass from Bowman, Alan (Hatfield, Clayton kick), 8-65 2:42	24 - 24
	04:41	ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 7-75 3:40	24 - 31
4th	12:50	TTU - Allen, Dakota 0 yd fumble recovery (Hatfield, Clayton kick)	31 - 31
	04:39	ISU - TEAM safety	31 - 33
	02:25	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 48 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 5-75 2:14	31 - 40

Kickoff time: 11:01 am • End of Game: 2:51 • Total elapsed time: 3:50 Officials: Referee: Mike Defee; Umpire: Robert Richeson; Linesman: Al Green; Line judge: Derek Anderson; Back judge: Terry Jones; Field judge: Joe Blubaugh; Side judge: Lo van Pham; Center judge: Marvel July; Temperature: 50 F • Wind: SW 0-2 • Weather: clear skies

#### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Texas Tech vs Iowa State (Oct 27, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

#### Rushing Ward, Da'Leon Henry, Ta'Zhaw 10 29 25 Felton, Demarcus Totals

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Bowman, Alan	32-56-3	323	1	31	2
Collins, Seth	1-1-0	10	0	10	0
Totals	33-57-3	333	1	31	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Wesley, Antoine	8	119	1	31
Ward, Da'Leon	7	33	0	9
High, Ja'Deion	6	70	0	17
Vasher, T.J.	5	66	0	20
Henry, Ta'Zhawn	3	13	0	9
Austin, Zach	1	14	0	14
Bowman, Alan	1	10	0	10
Collins, Seth	1	6	0	6
Carter, KeSean	1	2	0	2
Totals	33	333	1	31

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	ТВ
Panazzolo, Dominic	7	302	43.1	56	6	0
Totals	7	302	43.1	56	6	0

		Punt		Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Bowman, De'Quan	- 1	8	8	4	83	26	0	0	0
Leggett, Thomas	- 1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	2	25	8	4	83	26	0	0	0

Field goals	Otr	Time	Dist	Result
Hatfield, Clayton	1st	01:24	28 yards	Good

Kickoffs	No.	Yards	A	vg	тв	ОВ
Hatfield, Clayton	7	410	58	3.6	4	0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Wesley, Antoine	0	119	0	0	0	119
Bowman, De'Quan	0	0	83	8	0	91
High, Ja'Deion	0	70	0	0	0	70
Vasher T.J.	0	66	0	0	0	66

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-None. Iowa State-Purdy, Brock 1-1.

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	33	130	5	125	2	25	3.8
Purdy, Brock	14	66	19	47	0	22	3.4
Nwangwu, Kene	3	6	1	5	0	6	1.7
TEAM	1	0	5	-5	0	0	-5.0
Totals	51	202	30	172	2	25	3.4

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Purdy, Brock	13-27-0	250	2	48	3
Totals	13-27-0	250	2	48	3

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Milton, Tarique	7	89	0	22
Butler, Hakeem	4	148	1	48
Kolar, Charlie	1	9	1	9
Jones, Deshaunte	1	4	0	4
Totals	13	250	2	48

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Dunn, Corey	6	225	37.5	47	2	
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0
Totals	7	225	32.1	47	2	

	Punt			Kickoff			Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Eisworth, Greg	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	37	37
Spears, Marcel	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	53	41
Soehner, Dylan	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nwangwu, Kene	0	0	0	1	58	58	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0	2	58	58	3	90	41

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Res	ult
Assalley, Connor	1st	07:16	37 yards	Miss	sed
Assalley, Connor	3rd	12:26	27 yards	Goo	id
Kickoffs	No.	Yards	Avg	тв	ОВ
Francis, Chris	7	433	61.9	2	1

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Butler, Hakeem	0	148	0	0	0	148
Montgomery, David	125	0	0	0	0	125
Milton, Tarique	0	89	0	0	0	89
Nwangwu, Kene	5	0	58	0	0	63

### Game 8: Iowa State 27, Kansas 3 - Nov. 3 Memorial Stadium (15,543) - Lawrence, Kan.

### Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Kansas Football Iowa State vs Kansas (Nov 03, 2018 at Lawrence, Kan.)

Iowa State (5-3,4-2) vs. Kansas (3-6,1-5)

Date: Nov 03, 2018 • Site: Lawrence, Kan. • Stadium: Memorial Stadium Attendance: 15543

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	14	6	7	0	27
Kansas	0	3	0	0	3

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	09:39	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 83 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 3-95 0:57	7 - 0
	06:59	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 51 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 2-65 0:33	14 - 0
2nd	11:20	ISU - Assalley, Connor 47 yd field goal, 11-39 3:52	17 - 0
	02:49	ISU - Assalley, Connor 23 yd field goal, 8-71 3:43	20 - 0
	00:03	KU - Rui, Gabriel 47 yd field goal, 14-46 2:46	20 - 3
3rd	10:10	ISU - Eaton, Matthew 3 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 9-60 3:32	27 - 3

Kickoff time: 11:05 am • End of Game: 2:13 • Total elapsed time: 3:08 Officials: Referee: Scott Campbell; Umpire: Rick Podraza; Linesman: Doug Moore; Chine judge: Keith Garmond; Back judge: Terry White; Field judge: Matt Mills; Side judge: Tim Murray; Center judge: Mike Cuttone; Temperature: 54 F • Wind: SE @ 16 • Weather: Mostly Cloudy

#### **Individual Statistics (Final)** 2018 Kansas Football Iowa State vs Kansas (Nov 03, 2018 at Lawrence, Kan.)

#### Iowa State

Rushing	No.	Gain I	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	
Montgomery, David	14	67	3	64	0	14	4.6	Ī
Purdy, Brock	10	53	26	27	0	13	2.7	
Nwangwu, Kene	7	20	2	18	0	7	2.6	
Lang, Johnnie	4	10	2	8	0	7	2.0	
Croney, Sheldon	3	4	0	4	0	3	1.3	-
Totals	38	154	33	121	0	14	3.2	

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Purdy, Brock	16-23-0	263	3	83	3
Kempt, Kyle	1-1-0	10	0	10	0
Totals	17-24-0	273	3	83	3

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Butler, Hakeem	5	164	2	83
Jones, Deshaunte	4	31	0	12
Akers, Landen	3	34	0	15
Eaton, Matthew	3	14	1	7
Milton, Tarique	2	30	0	28
Totals	17	273	3	83

Punting	No.	Vdc	Ava	Long	Tn20	TE
Dunn, Corey	5		39.0		1	- (
Totals		105	20.0	EΟ	- 1	-

	Punt				icko		Intercept		
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
Milton, Tarique	1	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Soehner, Dylan	0	0	0	1	16	16	0	0	0
Totals	- 1	13	13	1	16	16	n	0	_

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result	
Assalley, Connor	2nd	11:20	47 yards	Good	
Assalley, Connor	2nd	02:49	23 yards	Good	
Assalley, Connor	3rd	02:45	49 yards	Missed	

Francis, Chris	6	355	59.2	3	0

All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Tota
Butler, Hakeem	0	164	0	0	0	164
Montgomery, David	64	0	0	0	0	64
Milton, Tarique	0	30	0	13	0	43
Akers, Landen	0	34	0	0	0	34

Rushing	No.	Gain I	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Herbert, Khalil	21	98	7	91	0	23	4.3
Williams, Pooka	17	65	7	58	0	14	3.4
Williams, Dom	1	5	0	5	0	5	5.0
Bender, Peyton	1	0	7	-7	0	0	-7.0
Totals	40	168	21	147	0	23	3.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Bender, Peyton	19-41-0	185	0	34	1
TEAM	0-1-0	0	0	0	0
Herbert, Khalil	0-1-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	19-43-0	185	0	34	1

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Sims, Steven	7	71	0	20
Williams, Pooka	6	42	0	11
Stephon Robinson	4	52	0	34
Takulve Williams	1	15	0	15
Kwamie Lassiter	1	5	0	5
Totals	19	185	0	34

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Thompson, Kyle	5	229	45.8	60	1	0
Totals	5	229	45.8	60	1	0

		Punt		·	(icko		Intercept			
Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	
Kwamie Lassiter	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Williams, Pooka	0	0	0	1	16	16	0	0	0	
Sims, Steven	0	0	0	1	20	20	0	0	0	
Totals	1	0	0	2	36	20	0	0	0	

Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dist	Result
Rui, Gabriel	2nd	00:03	47 yards	Good

Jones, Liam	1	65	65		1	0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Williams, Pooka	58	42	16	0	0	116
Herbert, Khalil	91	0	0	0	0	91
Sims, Steven	0	71	20	0	0	91
Stephon Robinson	0	52	0	0	0	52

FUMBLES: Iowa State-None. Kansas-Stephon Robinson 1-1; TEAM 1-0; Bender, Peyton 1-0.

### Game 9: #23 Iowa State 28, Baylor 14 - Nov. 10 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (53,860) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football

Baylor vs #23 Iowa State (Nov 10, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Baylor (5-5,3-4) vs. Iowa State (6-3,5-2) Date: Nov 10, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium Attendance: 53860

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Baylor	0	0	7	7	14
Iowa State	7	10	11	0	28

Q	r Time	Scoring Play	V-H
18	01:47	ISU - Jones, Deshaunte 11 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 11-80 5:34	0 - 7
2n	d 09:34	ISU - Purdy, Brock 2 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-80 3:30	0 - 14
	00:05	ISU - Assalley, Connor 34 yd field goal, 15-63 4:03	0 - 17
3n	09:38	ISU - Assalley, Connor 37 yd field goal, 6-35 2:19	0 - 20
	01:56	BU - Mims, Denzel 6 yd pass from Brewer, Charlie (Martin, Connor kick), 15-92 7:36	7 - 20
	00:25	ISU - Lang, Johnnie 8 yd run (Purdy, Brock pass from Jones, D.), 4-57 1:24	7 - 28
41	12:25	BLL - Stricklin Pooh 7 vd pass from Brewer Charlie (Martin Connor kick) 8-70 2:54	14 - 28

Kickoff time: 2:40 pm • End of Game: 6:11 • Total elapsed time: 3:31 Officials: Referee: David Alvarez; Umpire: Scott Teifer; Linesman: Andy Warner; Line judge: Darren Deckard; Back judge: Chris Alston; Field judge: Ed Vinzant; Side judge: Jim Murphy; Center judge: Ken Ray; Temperature: 25; WC18 • Wind: SSE 5-10 • Weather: overcast

> Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football

# Baylor vs #23 Iowa State (Nov 10, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Baylor								Iowa State							
Rushing	No.	Gain I	oss.	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain L	oss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Brewer, Charlie	12	80	8	72	0	13	6.0	Purdy, Brock	12	65	9	56	1	19	4.7
Hurd, Jalen	8	46	0	46	0	17	5.8	Montgomery, David	11	54	1	53	0	21	4.8
Hasty,JaMycal	6	18	3	15	0	15	2.5	Lang, Johnnie	4	18	0	18	1	8	4.5
Lovett,John	4	9	0	9	0	4	2.2	Nwangwu, Kene	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
Ebner, Trestan	2	4	0	4	0	2	2.0	Croney, Sheldon	2	1	2	-1	0	1	-0.5
Totals	32	157	11	146	0	17	4.6	TEAM Totals	32	139	14	-2 125	2	21	-1.0 3.9
Danning	•	Α-Ι	Yd	s TE	) Lo		Sack	Passing		Δ-Ι	Yds	TD	Lo		Sack
Passing Brewer.Charlie		<del>A-I</del> 36-0	28			<u>ng</u> 28	<u> </u>	Purdy, Brock		23-0	230			38	1
McClendon.Jalan		2-0	7			43		TEAM		23-U 2-0	23(			0	0
Totals		<del>2-0</del> 48-0	35			43	<u>0</u>	Totals		25-0	230			38	1
Totals	29-	<del>1</del> 0-U	35	9 4	-	43	,	Totals	10	25-0	230	, ,		30	'
Receiving	No.	Yard			Long			Receiving	No.	Yard			Long		
Hurd, Jalen	5		31	0	28			Jones, Deshaunte	4	3		1	16		
Stricklin,Pooh	5		37	1	25			Eaton, Matthew	3	6		0	38		
Mims,Denzel	5		13	1	16			Kolar, Charlie	3	4		0	19		
Ebner,Trestan	3		38	0	23			Montgomery, David	3	2		0	16		
Jones, Marques	3		23	0	13			Butler, Hakeem	3	2		0	10		
Hasty, JaMycal	3		21	0	14			Croney, Sheldon	1	2		0	25		
Platt, Chris	2		66	0	43			Johnson, Josh	1	1		0	11		
Thornton, Tyquan	2	- 2	20	0	12			Totals	18	23	U	1	38	3	
Fleeks,Josh Totals	29	34	0 59	2	43										
		Yds		- g Lo		In20	тв	Punting	No.	Yds		, Lo		In20	тв
						mzt		Punting					mg		
Punting	No.					_	1	Donn Carro	2	404			E2		
Galitz,Drew	2	63	31.	5	32			Dunn, Corey	3	124	41.3	3	53	0	0
	2	63 63	31. 31.	5	32 32	C	1	Dunn, Corey Totals	3	124	41.3	3	53	0	0
Galitz,Drew Totals	2 2 Pt	63 63 int	31. 31. <b>Ki</b>	5 5 ckoff	32	Inter	cept	Totals	3 <b>P</b> t	124 int	41.3 41.3 <b>Ki</b>	3 ckoff	53	Intere	0 ept
Galitz,Drew Totals Returns	2 2 Pu No Yo	63 63 unt ds Lg	31. 31. Ki No '	5 5 ckoff rds	32 32 Lg N	Inter o Yd	cept	Totals  Returns	3 Pu No Ye	124 unt ds Lg	41.3 41.3 Ki	3 ckoff /ds	53 Lg N	Interession Yellon	0 cept s Lg
Galitz,Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin,Pooh	2 2 Pt No Yo	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2	31. 31. Ki No	5 5 ckoff Yds 0	32 32 Lg N	Inter	cept ls Lg	Totals  Returns  Nwangwu, Kene	3 Pu No Ye	124 unt ds Lg	41.3 41.3 Ki No 1	ckoff /ds	53 Lg N	Interest of the Police of the	ept s Lg
Galitz,Drew Totals Returns	2 2 Pu No Yo	63 63 unt ds Lg	31. 31. Ki No '	ckoff rds 0 94	32 32 Lg N 0 24	Inter o Yd 0	cept	Totals  Returns	3 Pu No Ye	124 unt ds Lg	41.3 41.3 Ki No 1	ckoff ds	53 Lg N	Interest of the Police of the	0 cept s Lg
Galitz,Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin,Pooh Fleeks,Josh Totals	2 2 No Yo 1 0	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2	31. 31. Ki No 0 6	5 5 <b>ckoff</b> <b>/ds</b> 0 94 94	32 32 Lg N 0 24 24	Inter o Yd 0 0	cept is Lg 0 0 0 0	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals	3 Pt No Ye	124  unt ds Lg 0 0 0 0	41.3 Ki No N 3	ckoff ds 84 84	53 Lg N 36 36	Interest lo Yd	ept s Lg
Galitz,Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin,Pooh Fleeks,Josh Totals  Field goals	2 2 No Yo 1 0 1	63 63 unt ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2	31. 31. Ki No '	5 5 ckoff rds 0 94 94	32 32 Lg N 0 24 24	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 sult	cept is Lg 0 0 0 0	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals Field goals	No Yo	124  int ds Lg 0 0 0 0 Time	41.3 Ki No N 3 3	ckoff rds 84 84	53 Lg N 36 36	Interest of the local of the lo	ept s Lg
Galitz,Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin,Pooh Fleeks,Josh Totals  Field goals Martin,Connor	2 2 No Yo 1 0 1 Qtr	63 63 unt ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 Time	31. Ki No ' 0 6 0 6 Dist	ckoff rds 0 94 94	32 32 Lg N 0 24 24 Res	Inter O Yd O O O O sult	cept is Lg 0 0 0 0	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor	No You O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	124  Int  ds Lg  0 0  0 0  Time  00:05	41.3 Ki No ) 3 3 Dist 34 y	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards	53 Lg N 36 36 36 Res	Interestor Yd	ept s Lg
Galitz Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals  Field goals Martin, Connor Martin, Connor	2 2 No Yo 1 0 1 Qtr	63 63 Int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 Time 13:04 04:08	31. Ki No ' 0 6 6 6 Dist 31 y 29 y	5 5 ckoff rds 0 94 94	32 32 Lg N 0 24 24 Res Mis	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 sult	cept is Lg 0 0 0 0	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor	No You O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	124  unt ds Lg 0 0 0 0  Time 00:05 09:38	41.3 Ki No 3 3 3 Dist 34 y	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards ards	Lg N 36 36 Goo	Interestor Yd	ept s Lg
Galitz, Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals  Field goals Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Kickoffs	2 2 No Yo 1 0 1 Qtr 2 2nd (	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 Time 13:04 04:08	31.3 Ki No ' 0 6 6 6 Dist 31 y 29 y	ckoff rds 0 94 94 ards ards	32 32 Lg N 0 24 24 Mis Mis	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 sult sed sed	cept	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor Kickoffs	3 Pt No Yr 0 0 0  Qtr 2nd 3rd	124  Int  ds Lg  0 0  0 0  Time  00:05  09:38  Yards	41.3 Ki No Y 3 3 3 Dist 34 y 37 y	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards ards	53  Lg N 36 36 Good	Interdio Yd 0 0 sult od od	ept s Lg
Galitz,Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin,Pooh Fleeks,Josh Totals  Field goals Martin,Connor	2 2 No Yo 1 0 1 Qtr	63 63 Int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 Time 13:04 04:08	31.3 Ki No ' 0 6 6 6 Dist 31 y 29 y	ckoff rds 0 94 94 ards ards	32 32 Lg N 0 24 24 Res Mis	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 sult sed sed	cept	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor	3 Pt No Yo 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	124  unt ds Lg 0 0 0 0  Time 00:05 09:38	41.3 Ki No Y 3 3 3 Dist 34 y 37 y	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards ards	Lg N 36 36 Goo	Interest lo Yd 0 0 0 sult	ept s Lg
Galitz, Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals  Field goals Martin, Connor Kickoffs Galitz, Drew All-purpose	2 2 Pu No Yo 1 0 1 Outr 2nd 2nd 1 Outr 2nd 1	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 7 ime 13:04 04:08 Yards 186 Rcv	31.3 31.3 8 No 1 0 6 0 6 0 6 0 6 29 y	ckoff rds 0 94 94 ards ards ards	32 32 32 0 24 24 Mis Mis Mis	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 sult sed sed OE	cept	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor Kickoffs Francis, Chris All-purpose	3     Pu     No Ye     O     O     O     O     O     O     No.     6     Run	124  unt  ds Lg  0 0  0 0  Time  00:05  09:38  Yards  338  Rev	41.3 Ki No Y 3 3 3 Dist 34 y 37 y	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards ards Avg 6.3	53  Lg N 36 36 Good	Interest of the sult of the su	© cept s Lg 0 0 0 0
Galitz, Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals Fleid gaals Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Kickoffs Galitz, Drew All-purpose Hurd, Jalen	2 2 2 Pt No Yo 1 0 1 1 Qtr 2nd 2nd (No. 3 Run 46	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 7 ime 13:04 04:08 Yards 186 Rcv 81	31.3 31.3 1 No 1 2 0 6 2 6 Dist 31 y 29 y	ckoff rds 0 94 94 94 ards ards 22.0	32 32 32 0 0 24 24 Mis Mis TB 0	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0  Sult sed Sed OE	Country   Coun	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor Kickoffs Francis, Chris All-purpose Nwangwu, Kene	3     Pu     No Yo     0     0     Qtr    2nd    1 3rd    No. 6 Run 1	124  unt ds Lg 0 0 0 0 0  Time 00:05 09:38  Yards 338  Rcv 0	41.3 Kii No No N	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards ards ards	53 Lg N 36 36 Good	Interest of the sult of the su	0 cept s Lg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals  Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Hickoffs Galitz, Drew All-purpose Hurd, Jalen Fleeks, Josh	2 2 Pt No Yo 1 0 1 Ott 2nd 0 No. 3 Run 46 0 0	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2 2 0 0 2 2 2 Fime 13:04 04:08 Yards 186 Rcv 81 0	31.3 31.3 1 No 1 2 0 6 2 6 29 y 31 y 29 y 36 6 6 6 6 8 KR 0 94	ckofff r/ds 0 94 94 94 eards eards eards eards	32 32 32 0 0 24 24 Mis Mis	Inter O Yd O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Country   Coun	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor Kickoffs Francis, Chris All-purpose Nwangwu, Kene Montgomery, David	3     Pu     No Yo     0     0     0     Qtr    2nd    3rd    No.    6     Run    1 53	124  Int  ds Lg 0 0 0 0 0  Time 00:05 09:38  Yards 338  Rcv 0 25	41.3 41.3 8 Kii No \( \) 3 3 3 Dist 34 y 37 y 5 5 KR 84 0	sards ards ards PR	Eg N 36 36 Good TB 0	Internal of Value of OB	0 sept s Lg 0 0 0 0
Galitz, Drew Totals  Returns Stricklin, Pooh Fleeks, Josh Totals Fleid gals Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Martin, Connor Kickoffs Galitz, Drew All-purpose Hurd, Jalen	2 2 2 Pt No Yo 1 0 1 1 Qtr 2nd 2nd (No. 3 Run 46	63 63 int ds Lg 2 2 0 0 2 2 7 ime 13:04 04:08 Yards 186 Rcv 81	31.3 31.3 1 No 1 2 0 6 2 6 Dist 31 y 29 y	ckoff rds 0 94 94 94 ards ards 22.0	32 32 32 0 0 24 24 Mis Mis	Inter o Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0  Sult sed Sed OE	Country   Coun	Returns Nwangwu, Kene Totals  Field goals Assalley, Connor Assalley, Connor Kickoffs Francis, Chris All-purpose Nwangwu, Kene	3     Pu     No Yo     0     0     Qtr    2nd    1 3rd    No. 6 Run 1	124  unt ds Lg 0 0 0 0 0  Time 00:05 09:38  Yards 338  Rcv 0	41.3 Kii No No N	ckoff /ds 84 84 ards ards ards	Res Goo Goo U	Interest of the sult of the su	0 cept s Lg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

FUMBLES: Baylor-None. Iowa State-Jones, Deshaunte 1-0.

### Game 10: #13 Texas 24, #18 Iowa State 10 - Nov. 17 DKR - Texas Memorial Stadium (102,498) - Austin, Texas

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Texas Longhorn Football #18 Iowa State vs #13 Texas (Nov 17, 2018 at Austin, Texas)

Iowa State (6-4,5-3) vs. Texas (8-3,6-2) Date: Nov 17, 2018 • Site: Austin, Texas • Stadium: DKR Texas Memorial Attendance: 102498

Lang, Totals

Soe Nwa Tota

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Iowa State	3	0	0	7	10
Texas	7	10	7	0	24

Qtr T	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st C	08:50	UT - Sam Ehlinger 7 yd run (Cameron Dicker kick), 9-80 3:34	0 - 7
0	04:47	ISU - Assalley, Connor 40 yd field goal, 10-76 3:56	3 - 7
2nd C	09:53	UT - Keaontay Ingram 19 yd pass from Sam Ehlinger (Cameron Dicker kick), 10-94 5:07	3 - 14
0	00:02	UT - Cameron Dicker 22 yd field goal, 11-75 3:13	3 - 17
3rd C	00:36	UT - Lil'Jordan Humphrey 27 yd pass from Shane Buechele (Cameron Dicker kick), 8-69 3:49	3 - 24
4th C	01:33	ISU - Montgomery, David 4 vd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 2-6 0:43	10 - 24

Kickoff time: 7:05 PM • End of Game: 10:10 PM • Total elapsed time: 3:05 Officials: Referee: Brandon Cruse; Umpire: Tab Slaughter; Linesman: Mike Moeller; Line judge: Jay Bilbo; Back judge: Lyndon Nixon; Field judge: Nick Lave; Side judge: Corey Luxner; Center judge: Mike Contreraz; Temperature: 66 • Wind: S 5 mph • Weather: cloudy skies;64% hum

#### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Texas Longhorn Football #18 Iowa State vs #13 Texas (Nov 17, 2018 at Austin, Texas)

Iowa State								Texas							
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD:	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Montgomery, David	10	33	0	33	1	8	3.3	Tre Watson	14	95	2	93	0	39	6.6
Nwangwu, Kene	7	33	2	31		24	4.4	Keaontay Ingram	12	59	2	57	0	20	4.8
Lang, Johnnie	3	23	0	23	0	14	7.7	Sam Ehlinger	8	50	18	32	1	14	4.0
Purdy, Brock	9	17	28	-11	. 0	8	-1.2	Daniel Young	4	9	0	9	0	5	2.2
Kempt, Kyle	1	0	14	-14			-14.0	Jerrod Heard	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	30	106	44	62	. 1	24	2.1	Shane Buechele	5	12	15	-3	0	8	-0.6
								TEAM	2	0	7	-7	0	0	-3.5
								Totals	46	225	46	179	1	39	3.9
Passing	C-	A-I	Yd	ls T	D Lo	ong	Sack	Passing	c.	-A-I	Yd	s TD	Lo	ng	Sack
Purdy, Brock	10-	23-1	13	0	0	37	5	Sam Ehlinger	12	-15-0	13	7 1		35	2
Kempt, Kyle	3-	6-0	1	.8	0	20	1	Shane Buechele	10	-10-0	8	9 1		27	1
Totals	13-	29-1	14	8	0	37	6	Totals	22	-25-0	22	6 2		35	3
Receiving	No.	Yar	ds '	TD	Lon			Receiving	No	. Yaı	ds 1	TD L	.ong		
Butler, Hakeem	6		99	0	3	7		Lil'Jordan Humphrey	- 7	7	86	1	27		

eiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
r, Hakeem	6	99	0	37	Lil'Jordan Humphrey	7	86	1	27
omery, David	3	22	0	20	Keaontay Ingram	5	40	1	19
n, Tarique	2	14	0	13	Collin Johnson	3	55	0	35
, Chase	1	9	0	9	Devin Duvernay	2	18	0	10
, Johnnie	1	4	0	4	Andrew Beck	2	16	0	11
s	13	148	0	37	Tre Watson	2	8	0	6
					Jerrod Heard	1	3	0	3
					Totals	22	226	2	35

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB	Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Dunn, Corey	6	282	47.0	61	3	1	Ryan Bujcevski	5	222	44.4	47	1	0
Totals	6	282	47.0	61	3	1	Totals	5	222	44.4	47	1	0
	Pı	ınt	Kic	koff	Intero	ent		Pı	ınt	Kic	koff	Interc	ent

turns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	Returns	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg
ton, Tarique	2	55	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	D'Shawn Jamison	1	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
ehner, Dylan	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	Chris Brown	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
vangwu, Kene	0	0	0	3	66	32	0	0	0	Lil'Jordan Humphrey	0	0	0	2	45	24	0	0	0
tals	2	55	47	4	66	32	0	0	0	Totals	1	7	7	2	45	24	1	0	0
eld goals	Qtr	Tir	ne	Di	st	R	esı	ılt		Field goals		Tin		Di			lesu		
salley, Connor	1st	04	:47	40	yard	is G	000	1		Cameron Dicker	2nd	05:	:53	28	yard	ls M	1isse	ed	
salley, Connor	3rd	04	:25	48	yard	is M	lisse	ed		Cameron Dicker	2nd	00:	:02	22	yard	ls G	Good		

Kickoffs

No. Yards Avg TB OB

Francis, Chris	2	121	60	).5	0	0	Cameron Dicker	5	298	59	.6	1	0
All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total	All-purpose	Run	Rcv	KR	PR	IR	Total
Butler, Hakeem	0	99	0	0	0	99	Lil'Jordan Humphrey	0	86	45	0	0	131
Nwangwu, Kene	31	0	66	0	0	97	Tre Watson	93	8	0	0	0	101
Milton, Tarique	0	14	0	55	0	69	Keaontay Ingram	57	40	0	0	0	97
Montgomery, David	33	22	0	0	0	55	Collin Johnson	0	55	0	0	0	55

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Nwangwu, Kene 1-0; Kempt, Kyle 1-1. Texas-Shane Buechele 1-0; Daniel Young 1-1; Sam Ehlinger 1-0.

No. Yards Avg TB OB

### Game 11: #25 Iowa State 42, Kansas State 38 - Nov. 24 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (54,430) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Kansas State vs #25 Iowa State (Nov 24, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Kansas State (5-7.3-6) vs. Iowa State (7-4.6-3) Date: Nov 24, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium Attendance: 54430

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Kansas State	0	21	10	7	38
Iowa State	7	7	7	21	42

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	05:15	ISU - Butler, Hakeem 1 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-60 2:51	0 - 7
2nd	14:26	KS - Barnes, Alex 10 yd run (Lynch, Blake kick), 11-71 5:43	7 - 7
	12:15	ISU - Montgomery, David 3 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-94 2:03	7 - 14
	06:50	KS - Thompson, Skylar 4 yd run (Lynch, Blake kick), 10-85 5:19	14 - 14
	00:30	KS - Zuber, Isaiah 6 yd pass from Thompson, Skylar (Lynch, Blake kick), 3-34 0:16	21 - 14
3rd	12:23	ISU - Montgomery, David 11 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 5-70 2:31	21 - 21
	09:07	KS - Lynch, Blake 36 yd field goal, 8-54 3:11	24 - 21
	04:25	KS - Taylor, Chabastin 9 yd pass from Thompson, Skylar (Lynch, Blake kick), 8-92 3:43	31 - 21
4th	12:27	KS - Zuber, Isaiah 4 yd pass from Thompson, Skylar (Lynch, Blake kick), 9-52 4:28	38 - 21
	10:18	ISU - Seonbuchner, Sam 3 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-77 2:04	38 - 28
	08:34	ISU - Rose, Mike 21 yd fumble recovery (Assalley, Connor kick)	38 - 35
	04:34	ISU - Montgomery, David 18 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-69 2:11	38 - 42

Kickoff time: 6:05 pm • End of Game: 9:29 • Total elapsed time: 3:24 Officials: Referee: C. Castleberry; Umpire: Scott Teifer; Linesman: John Braun; Line judge: Kelly Deterding; Back judge: Donnie Aultman; Field judge: Scott Gaines; Side judge: Anth. Flemming; Center judge: Chris Tallent; Temperature: 40, wc39 • Wind: N 0-5 • Weather: cloudy skies

### Individual Statistics (Final) Ames, Iowa)

2018 Cyclone Football
Kansas State vs #25 Iowa State (Nov 24, 2018 at A

Kansas State								Iowa State							
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Barnes, Alex	28	185	1	184	- 1	49	6.6	Montgomery, David	19	150	1	149	3	26	7.8
Warmack, Dalvin	6	39	0	39	0	12	6.5	Purdy, Brock	10	42	5	37	0	17	3.7
Thompson, Skylar	13	48	26	22	1	12	1.7	Croney, Sheldon	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	47	272	27	245	2	49	5.2	TEAM	2	0	28	-28	0	0	-14 0
								Totals	32	192	36	156	3	26	4.9
Passing	c-	-A-I	Yo	is Ti	D Lo	na	Sack	Passing	С	-A-I	Yd	s TE	) Lo	na	Sack
Thompson, Skylar	18-	27-0	18	33	3	42	2	Purdy, Brock	20	-27-2	33	7 2	2	65	1
Totals	18-	27-0	18	33	3	42	2	Totals	20	-27-2	33	7 2	2	65	1
Receivina	No.	Yar	rds	TD	Long			Receiving	No	. Yaı	ds '	TD	Long		
Zuber, Isaiah	7		65	2	31			Butler, Hakeem			44	1	65		
Schoen, Dalton	2		54	0	42			Kolar, Charlie	3	3	42	Ó	29		
Taylor, Chabastin	2		17	1	g			Jones, Deshaunte	- 3		21	ō	10		
Barnes, Alex	2		8	0	7			Montgomery, David	3		20	0	8		
Gammon, Blaise	2		7	0	5			Milton, Tarique	2		71	ō	41		
Reuter, Zach	1		20	0	20			Seonbuchner, Sam	5		5	1	3		
Gill. Wykeen	· i		9	0	- 9			Eaton, Matthew	1		28	ò	28		
Warmack, Dalvin	- 1		3	0	3			Allen, Chase	1		6	0	6		
Totals	18	1	83	3	42			Totals	20		37	2	65		
Punting	No.	Yds	. A	/g Lo	ona	In20	о тв	Punting	No.	Yds	Av	g Lo	ona	In20	) ТІ
Anctil. Devin	4	162			55	(	0 0	Totals	0				0		
Totals	4	162			55		0 0	Totalo	·				Ü	•	
	Pı	unt	к	ickof	f	Inter	cept		Р	unt	к	ickoff		Inter	cept
Returns	No Y	de I	g No	Yde	Lg N			Returns	No Y		g No	Yde		o Yd	
McGee, Kevion	0		0 0	0			8 18	Milton, Tarique	2	11	7 0	0			0 (
Zuber, Isaiah	Ö			113	-1		0 0	Nwangwu, Kene	ō				-1	-	0 0
Totals	0			113			8 18	Totals	2						0 (
Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dis	t	Res	sult		Field goals	Qtr	Time	Dis	t	Res	sult	
Lynch, Blake	3rd	09:07	36	yards	God	od		Assalley, Connor	2nd	02:46	38 )	/ards	Mis	sed	
,					TD	OE	2	Kickoffs	No.	Yard	s .	Avg	тв	OE	3
Kickoffs	No.	Yard	is	Avg	TB										
Kickoffs	<b>No.</b> 7	Yard 43		<b>Avg</b> 62.0	1	(		Francis, Chris	7	42	2	60.3	0	C	)
Kickoffs McLellan, Nick All-purpose	7 Run	43 Rcv	34 , <b>K</b> F	62.0 R PI	1 R I	R	Total	All-purpose	7 Rur	Rcv	KR	PF	٠ ٦	R	Total
Kickoffs McLellan, Nick All-purpose	7	43 Rcv	34 , <b>K</b> F	62.0 R PI	1 R I	(	5		7	Rcv	KR	PF	٠ ٦		Total
	7 Run	43 Rcv	84 <b>/ KF</b>	62.0 R PI	1 <b>R I</b>	R	Total	All-purpose	7 Rur	Rcv	KR	PF	R I	R	Total 169 144
Kickoffs McLellan, Nick All-purpose Barnes, Alex	7 Run 184	43 Rcv 8 65	KF KF (5 113	62.0 R PI	1 <b>R I</b> 0	<b>R</b>	Total 192	All-purpose Montgomery, David	7 <b>Rur</b> 149	Rcv 20 144	KR 0	PF	R I	<b>R</b> 0	<b>Total</b> 169

FUMBLES: Kansas State-Thompson, Skylar 1-1. Iowa State-Milton, Tarique 1-1.

### Game 12: #24 Iowa State 27, Drake 24 - Dec. 1 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (56,738) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Drake vs #24 Iowa State (Dec 01, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Drake (7-4) vs. Iowa State (8-4) Date: Dec 01, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium Attendance: 56738

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Drake	7	7	10	0	24
Iowa State	7	13	7	0	27

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	09:23	DU - DeLeon, Zach 7 yd pass from Kraemer, Grant (Donley, Danny kick), 2-7 0:40	7 - 0
	06:38	ISU - Montgomery, David 7 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 5-54 2:38	7 - 7
2nd	14:55	ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-51 3:55	7 - 14
	09:42	DU - Pugh, Tom 2 yd pass from Kraemer, Grant (Donley, Danny kick), 10-83 5:13	14 - 14
	02:13	ISU - Purdy, Brock 11 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick failed), 5-22 2:22	14 - 20
3rd	11:02	DU - Donley, Danny 26 yd field goal, 6-20 2:09	17 - 20
	03:37	DU - Cates, Devin 19 yd pass from Kraemer, Grant (Donley, Danny kick), 8-54 4:01	24 - 20
	00:26	ISU - Jones, Deshaunte 7 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 10-67 3:05	24 - 27

Kickoff time: 11:06 am • End of Game: 2:01 • Total elapsed time: 2:55 Officials: Referee: Eddy Shelton; Umpire: Stuart Schake; Linesman: Brad. Edwards; Line judge: Quentin Givens; Back judge: Daniel Young; Field judge: Rich Almeroth; Side judge: Fulton Carson; Center judge: Stacy Hardin; Temperature: 34, wc28 • Wind: ESE 5-10 • Weather: It. rain/snow mix

Drake

#### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Drake vs #24 Iowa State (Dec 01, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Iowa State

Drake													
Rushing	No. Gain	Loss N	let TD	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg A	lvg
Hartwig, B.	13 49	1	48 0	13	3.7	Montgomery, David	33	147	2	145	2		4.4
Kraemer, Grant	7 32		12 0	11	1.7	Milton, Tarique	1	3	0	3	0	3	3.0
Gossling, Grant	1 0	0	0 0	0	0.0	Croney, Sheldon	1	0	1	-1	0	0 -	1.0
Lauer, Drew	6 3	3	0 0	2	0.0	Purdy, Brock	4	11	27	-16	1	11 -	4.0
Robinson, Cross	2 0	0	0 0	0	0.0	TEAM	3	0	17	-17	0		5.7
TEAM	1 0	2	-2 0	0	-2.0	Totals	42	161	47	114	3	39	2.7
Totals	30 84	26	58 0	13	1.9								
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD Lo		Sack	Passing		-A-I	Yo				ack
Kraemer, Grant	20-29-1	221	3	27	2	Purdy, Brock	15	-22-0	15	3 1	2	24	2
Totals	20-29-1	221	3	27	2	Kempt, Kyle	2	-3-1		6 0	1	8	0
						Totals	17-	-25-1	15	9 1	2	24	2
Receiving	No. Yar	ds TD	Long			Receiving	No	. Ya	rds	TD	Long		
DeLeon, Zach	4	68 1				Butler, Hakeem	4	-	67	0	24		
Cates, Devin	4	53 1	23			Jones, Deshaunte	4		37	1	15		
Lauer, Drew	4	30 0	15			Milton, Tarique	3	3	14	0	8		
Doran, Steven	3	31 0	14			Eaton, Matthew	2	2	32	0	17		
Purdom, Will	2	34 0	18			Montgomery, David	2	2	6	0	8		
Skinner, Isaiah	1	4 0	- 4			Kolar, Charlie	1		3	0	3		
Pugh, Tom	1	2 1	2			Nwangwu, Kene	1		0	0	0		
Feller, Shane	1	-1 0	0			Totals	17		159	1	24		
Totals	20 2	21 3	27										
Punting	No. Yds	Avg	Long	In20	тв	Punting	No.	Yds	s Av	g Lo	ng I	In20	TE
Kennedy, Ross	5 172	34.4	43	2	2 0	Rivera, Joe	2	76			46	0	(
TEAM	1 0		0	0		Totals	2	76	38	.0	46	0	(
Totals	6 172	28.7	43	2	2 0								
					cept			unt					nt
	Punt	Kick	off	mer				uni	- K	ickoff	lı lı	nterce	
Returns	No Yds L	g No Yd	s Lg N	o Yd	ls Lg	Returns	No Y	'ds L	g No	Yds	Lg No	Yds	Lg
Wallen, Terry	No Yds L	g No Yd	s Lg N	<b>o Yd</b>	0 0	TEAM	No Y	'ds L	<b>g No</b> 0 0	Yds 0	<b>Lg No</b>	Yds 0	Lg 0
	No Yds L	g No Yd	s Lg N	<b>o Yd</b>	ls Lg		No Y	'ds L	g No 0 0 0 3	Yds 0	Lg No	Yds 0	Lg
Wallen, Terry	No Yds L	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 4 6	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19	o Yd 0 1 0	0 0 9 9 0 0	TEAM	No Y	'ds L	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1	7ds 0 66 9	<b>Lg No</b>	<b>Yds</b> 0	Lg 0
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran	No Yds L	g No Yd 0 0 0	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19	o Yd 0 1 0	ls Lg 0 0 9 9	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene	No Y 1 0	'ds L 23 0	g No 0 0 0 3	<b>Yds</b> 0 66	0 0 26 0	Yds 0 0 0	<b>Lg</b> 0
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B.	No Yds L	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 4 6	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19	o Yd 0 1 0	0 0 9 9 0 0	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie	No Y 1 0 0	'ds L 23 0 0	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 1	7ds 0 66 9 0	0 0 26 0 9 0	Yds 0 0 0 19	<b>Lg</b> 0
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B.	No Yds L	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 4 6	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19	o Yd 0 1 0	0 0 9 9 0 0	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian	No Y 1 0 0 0 0	7ds L 23 0 0 0	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0	Yds 0 66 9 0 17	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 0 1	9 Yds 0 0 0 0 19 0	0 0 0
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals	No Yds L 1 -1 ( 0 0 ( 0 0 ( 1 -1 (	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 4 6	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19 7 19	o Yd 0 1 0 1	0 0 9 9 0 0	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon	No Y 1 0 0 0 0	7ds L 23 0 0 0 0	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 1	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 0 1 17 0	Yds 0 0 0 19 0 19	Lg 0 0 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B.	No Yds L 1 -1 ( 0 0 ( 0 0 ( 1 -1 (	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 4 6	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19 7 19	o Yd 0 1 0 1	0 0 9 9 0 0	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals	No Y 1 0 0 0 0	7ds L 23 0 0 0 0 23	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 1	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 0 1 17 0 26 1	Yds 0 0 0 19 0 19	Lg 0 0 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals Field goals Donley, Danny Kickoffs	No Yds L 1 -1 ( 0 0 ( 1 -1 ( 1 -1 ( 3 ( 1 -1 ( 3 ( 3 ( 3 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4 ( 4	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 4 6  Dist 26 yar	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19 7 19 Res ds Goo	o Yd 0 1 0 1 1 0 oult od	S Lg 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals Field goals Kickoffs	No Y 1 0 0 0 1 1 Qtr	7ds L 23 0 0 0 0 0 23 Time	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 5 Dis	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92 t	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 117 0 26 1 Resu	Yds 0 0 19 0 19 19	Lg 0 0 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals  Field goals Donley, Danny Kickoffs	No Yds L 1 -1 ( 0 0 0 ( 1 -1 ( 0 Time 3rd 11:02	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 4 6  Dist 26 yar	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 7 19 7 19 Res ds Goo	o Yd 0 1 0 1	S Lg 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals	No Y 1 0 0 0 1 1 Cytr	7ds L 23 0 0 0 0 0 23	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 5 Dis	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92 t	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 0 1 17 0 26 1	Yds 0 0 0 19 19	Lg 0 0 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals  Field goals Donley, Danny  Kickoffs Donley, Danny  All-purpose	No Yds   L	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 0 4 6  Dist 26 yar 18 Av 18 KR	s Lg N 0 0 0 0 0 7 19 7 19  Res 0 Go 0 FB 0	o Yd 0 1 0 1 1 0 1  Sult Od R	S   Lg   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals  Field goals  Kickoffs Paddock, Peyton All-purpose	No Y 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Qtr No. 5	7ds L 23 0 0 0 0 0 23 Time	g No 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 5 Dis	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92 t Avg 54.8	Lg No 0 0 0 26 0 9 0 17 0 26 1 Resu TB	Yds 0 0 0 19 19 19 Ult OB 0	Lg 0 0 0 19 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals  Field goals Donley, Danny  Kickoffs Donley, Danny  All-purpose	No Yds   L	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 0 4 6  Dist 26 yar  s Av 3 46.	S   Lg   N	o Yd 0 1 0 1 1 0 1  od OB 0 R 0	S   Lg   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals  Field goals  Kickoffs Paddock, Peyton	No Y 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 Qtr No. 5	7ds L 23 0 0 0 0 0 23 Time	g No 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 5 Dis	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92 t	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 0 1 17 0 26 1  Resu  TB 0	Yds 0 0 19 19 19 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0	Lg 0 0 0 19 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals  Field goals Donley, Danny  Kickoffs Donley, Danny  All-purpose Hartwig, B.	No Yds   L	g No Yd 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 6 0 0 4 6  Dist 26 yar  s Av 3 46.  KR 67	S   Lg   N	o Yd 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 R 0 0 0	S   Lg   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals  Field goals  Kickoffs Paddock, Peyton  All-purpose Montgomery, David Butler, Hakeem	No. Y 1 0 0 0 1 1 Qtr No. 5	Yard  23 0 0 0 0 23 Time  Yard 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	g No 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 5 Dis	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92 t	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 0 1 17 0 26 1  Resu  TB 0	Yds 0 0 19 19 19 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0	Lg 0 0 0 19 0 19
Wallen, Terry Severa, Kieran Hartwig, B. Totals Field goals Donley, Danny	No Yds   L   1 -1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   1   -1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	No Yd   Yd   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	S   Lg   N	o Yd 0 1 0 1 1 0 1  od OB 0 R 0	S   Lg   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	TEAM Nwangwu, Kene Lang, Johnnie Peavy, Brian Croney, Sheldon Totals  Field goals  Kickoffs Paddock, Peyton  All-purpose Montgomery, David	No. Y 1 0 0 0 1 1 Qtr  No. 5	Yard  1 Representation 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (	g No 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 5 Dis	Yds 0 66 9 0 17 92 t    Avg 54.8 PR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Lg No 0 0 26 0 9 0 17 0 26 1 Resu TB 0	OB 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 19 0 1	Lg 0 0 0 19 0 19

FUMBLES: Drake-Wallen, Terry 1-0; Kraemer, Grant 1-0. Iowa State-Purdy, Brock 1-1.

Date	Opponent		Score	Overall	Conference	Time	Attend
^ Sep 01, 2018	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE						
Sep 08, 2018	at Iowa	L	3-13	0-1	0-0	3:12	69250
* Sep 15, 2018	#5 OKLAHOMA	L	27-37	0-2	0-1	3:23	58479
Sep 22, 2018	AKRON	W	26-13	1-2	0-1	3:16	54028
* Sep 29, 2018	at TCU	L	14-17	1-3	0-2	3:04	42664
* Oct 06, 2018	at #25 Oklahoma State	W	48-42	2-3	1-2	3:32	52995
* Oct 13, 2018	#6 WEST VIRGINIA	W	30-14	3-3	2-2	3:19	56629
* Oct 27, 2018	TEXAS TECH	W	40-31	4-3	3-2	3:50	57908
* Nov 03, 2018	at Kansas	W	27-3	5-3	4-2	3:08	15543
* Nov 10, 2018	BAYLOR	W	28-14	6-3	5-2	3:31	53860
* Nov 17, 2018	at #13 Texas	L	10-24	6-4	5-3	3:05	102498
* Nov 24, 2018	KANSAS STATE	W	42-38	7-4	6-3	3:24	54430
Dec 01, 2018	DRAKE	W	27-24	8-4	6-3	2:55	56738

<sup>^-</sup>Game cancelled (weather); no contest

# 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Overall Team Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

Team Statistics	ISU	OPP
SCORING	322	270
Points Per Game	26.8	22.5
Points Off Turnovers	41	66
FIRST DOWNS	229	227
Rushing	92	94
Passing	113	124
Penalty	24	9
RUSHING YARDAGE	1491	1491
Yards gained rushing	1828	1891
Yards lost rushing	337	400
Rushing Attempts	427	441
Average Per Rush	3.5	3.4
Average Per Game	124.2	124.2
TDs Rushing	17	8
PASSING YARDAGE	2817	2745
Comp-Att-Int	219-336-7	241-391-8
Average Per Pass	8.4	7.0
Average Per Catch	12.9	11.4
Average Per Game	234.8	228.8
TDs Passing	20	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	4308	4236
Total Plays	763	832
Average Per Play	5.6	5.1
Average Per Game	359.0	353.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	31-670	37-661
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-176	11-60
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	8-109	7-37
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	21.6	17.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	12.6	5.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.6	5.3
FUMBLES-LOST	12-9	16-7
PENALTIES-Yards	52-454	75-721
Average Per Game	37.8	60.1
PUNTS-Yards	53-2077	60-2435
Average Per Punt	39.2	40.6
Net punt average	37.7	36.3
KICKOFFS-Yards	64-3686	61-3641
Average Per Kick	57.6	59.7
Net kick average	41.0	37.6
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	28:51	31:06
3RD-DOWN Conversions	64/159	75/179
3rd-Down Pct	40%	42%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/17	9/18
4th-Down Pct	53%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards	31-251	28-195
MISC YARDS	0	78
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	39	33
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	14-20	13-18
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	(37-41) 90%	(31-42) 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(25-41) 61%	(22-42) 52%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(34-36) 94%	(33-33) 100%
ATTENDANCE	392072	282950
Games/Avg Per Game	7/56010	5/56590
Neutral Site Games		0/0

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	ОТ	Total
Towa State	70	105	73	74	0	322
Opponents	55	96	71	48	0	270

# 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

Rushing	gp	att	gain		net	avg	td	lg	avg/g	9	Punt Returns	no
Montgomery, David	11	231	1126	34	1092	4.7	12	39	99.3	3	Milton, Tarique	12
Purdy, Brock	9	90	390	128	262	2.9	3	29	29.1		Ruth, De'Monte	1
Nwangwu, Kene	12	38	154	11	143	3.8	0	24	11.9	9	TEAM	1
Lang, Johnnie	12	22	81	2	79	3.6	1	14	6.6		Total	14
Croney, Sheldon	11	21	46	6	40	1.9	1	12	3.6		Opponents	11
Milton, Tarique	12	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2			
Noland, Zeb	5	7	28	41	-13	-1.9	0	28	-2.6		Interceptions	no
Kempt, Kyle	5	5	0	39	-39	-7.8	0	0	-7.8		Lewis, Braxton	3
TEAM	8	12	0	76	-76	-6.3	0	0	-9.		Spears, Marcel	2
Total	12	427	1828	337	1491	3.5	17	39	124.2	2	Peavy, Brian	1
Opponents	12	441	1891	400	1491	3.4	8	49	124.2	2	Payne, D'Andre	1
											Eisworth, Greg	1
Passing	gp	eff	fic com	p-att-i	nt p	ct	yds	td	lg a	avg/g	Total	3
Purdy, Brock	9	172.	72 128	3-193-	5 66	.3 1	935	16	83 2	215.0	Opponents	7
Noland, Zeb	5	128.9	95 70	-110-1	63	.6	722	4	57 1	144.4		
Kempt, Kyle	5	104.6	55 2°	1-31-1	67	.7	160	0	31	32.0	Kick Returns	no
TEAM	8	0.0	00 (	0-2-0	0	.0	0	0	0	0.0	Nwangwu, Kene	22
Total	12	151.0	08 219	9-336-	7 65	.2 2	817	20	83 2	234.8	Lang, Johnnie	4
Opponents	12	134.2	24 24	1-391-	8 61	.6 2	745	21	75 2	228.8	Soehner, Dylan	3
											Croney, Sheldon	1
Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avç	g/g			Butler, Hakeem	1
Butler, Hakeem	12	51	1126	22.1	9	83		3.8			Total	31
Jones, Deshaunte	12	42	360	8.6	4	32	30	0.0			Opponents	37
Milton, Tarique	12	34	417	12.3	1	60	34	1.8				
Eaton, Matthew	12	26	293	11.3	2	38	24	1.4			Fumble Returns	no
Montgomery, David	11	18	102	5.7	0	20	ç	9.3			Rose, Mike	1
Kolar, Charlie	12	11	137	12.5	3	29	11	.4			Johnson, Jamahl	1
Akers, Landen	12	9	176	19.6	0	55	14	1.7			Bowens, Richard	1
Croney, Sheldon	11	9	71	7.9	0	25	6	5.5			Total	3
Allen, Chase	7	7	56	8.0	0	21	8	3.0			Opponents	3
Lang, Johnnie	12	4	30	7.5	0	10	2	2.5				
Seonbuchner, Sam	12	4	27	6.8	1	16	2	2.2				
Nwangwu, Kene	12	2	11	5.5	0	11	(	).9				
Johnson, Josh	11	1	11	11.0	0	11	1	0.				
Soehner, Dylan	12	1	0	0.0	0	0	(	0.0				
Total	12	219	2817	12.9	20	83	234	1.8				
Opponents	12	241	2745	11.4	21	75	228	8.8				

Punt Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Milton, Tarique	12	152	12.7	0	47
Ruth, De'Monte	1	1	1.0	0	0
TEAM	1	23	23.0	0	0
Total	14	176	12.6	0	47
Opponents	11	60	5.5	1	14
Interceptions	no.	yds	avg	td	lg
Lewis, Braxton	3	0	0.0	0	0
Spears, Marcel	2	53	26.5	1	41
Peavy, Brian	1	19	19.0	0	19
Payne, D'Andre	1	0	0.0	0	0
Eisworth, Greg	1	37	37.0	0	37
Total	8	109	13.6	1	41
Opponents	7	37	5.3	0	18
Kiek Detume		مامر		امة	I۰۰
Kick Returns	no.	yds	avg	td	lg F0
Nwangwu, Kene	22	587	26.7	0	58
Lang, Johnnie	4	50	12.5	0	20
Soehner, Dylan	3	16	5.3	0	16
Croney, Sheldon	1	17	17.0	0	17
Butler, Hakeem	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	31	670	21.6	0	58
Opponents	37	661	17.9	0	33
Fumble Returns	no.	yds	avq	td	lg
Rose, Mike	1	21	21.0	1	21
Johnson, Jamahl	1	11	11.0	0	11
Bowens, Richard	1	2	2.0	0	
Total	3	34	11.3	1	2 21
Opponents	3	60	20.0	3	47
- pp shorte	3	00	_0.0	•	.,

#### 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

			PAT						
Scoring	td	fg	kick	rush	rcv pa	SS	dxp	saf	pts
Assalley, Connor	-	14-20	34-36	-			-	-	76
Montgomery, David	12	-	-	-			-	-	72
Butler, Hakeem	9	-	-	-			-	-	54
Jones, Deshaunte	4	-	-	-	- 1-	1	-	-	24
Purdy, Brock	3	-	-	-	1 2-	2	-	-	20
Kolar, Charlie	3	-	-	-			-	-	18
Eaton, Matthew	2	-	-	-	1 -		-	-	14
Croney, Sheldon	1	-	-	-	1 -		-	-	8
Milton, Tarique	1	-	-	-			-	-	6
Seonbuchner, Sam	1	-	-	-			-	-	6
Spears, Marcel	1	-	-	-			-	-	6
Lang, Johnnie	1	-	-	-			-	-	6
Rose, Mike	1	-	-	-			-	-	6
TEAM	-	-	-	-			-	3	6
Total	39	14-20	34-36	-	3 3-	3	-	3	322
Opponents	33	13-18	33-33	-			-	-	270

Total Offense	g	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g
Purdy, Brock	9	283	262	1935	2197	244.1
Montgomery, David	11	231	1092	0	1092	99.3
Noland, Zeb	5	117	-13	722	709	141.8
Nwangwu, Kene	12	38	143	0	143	11.9
Kempt, Kyle	5	36	-39	160	121	24.2
Lang, Johnnie	12	22	79	0	79	6.6
Croney, Sheldon	11	21	40	0	40	3.6
Milton, Tarique	12	1	3	0	3	0.2
TEAM	8	14	-76	0	-76	-9.5
Total	12	763	1491	2817	4308	359.0
Opponents	12	832	1491	2745	4236	353.0

Field Goals	fg	pct. 01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	lg bl				
Assalley, Connor	14-20	70.0 0-0	7-7	5-8	2-5	0-0	47				
,											
FG Sequence	Iowa Sta	ate		Орро	nents						
South Dakota State	-			-							
Iowa	(23)			38,(3	1),(48),	50					
Oklahoma	(34),(21	)		(21),(	31),(42	)					
Akron	(27),(29	),(33),(37)		(45),(	49)						
TCU	-			(28)							
Oklahoma State	(22)			-							
West Virginia	39,46			-							
Texas Tech	37,(27)			(28)							
Kansas	(47),(23	3),49		(47)							
Baylor	(34),(37	')		31,29	)						
Texas	(40),48			28,(2	2)						
Kansas State	38			(36)							
Drake	-			(26)							

Punting	no.	yds	avg	lg	tb	fc	i20	50+	blk
Dunn, Corey	50	2001	40.0	65	1	12	20	9	1
Rivera, Joe	2	76	38.0	46	0	0	0	0	0
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	53	2077	39.2	65	1	12	20	9	1
Opponents	60	2435	40.6	60	4	19	20	9	1
Kickoffs	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob	reti	n r	net y	ydln
Francis, Chris	59	3412	57.8	16	3				
Paddock, Peyton	5	274	54.8	0	0				
Total	64	3686	57.6	16	3	17.9	9 41	1.0	23
Opponents	61	3641	59.7	27	2	21.6	37	7.6	27

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

# 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

All Purpose	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Montgomery, Da	11	1092	102	0	0	0	1194	108.5
Butler, Hakeem	12	0	1126	0	0	0	1126	93.8
Nwangwu, Kene	12	143	11	0	587	0	741	61.8
Milton, Tarique	12	3	417	152	0	0	572	47.7
Jones, Deshaunt	12	0	360	0	0	0	360	30.0
Eaton, Matthew	12	0	293	0	0	0	293	24.4
Purdy, Brock	9	262	0	0	0	0	262	29.1
Akers, Landen	12	0	176	0	0	0	176	14.7
Lang, Johnnie	12	79	30	0	50	0	159	13.2
Kolar, Charlie	12	0	137	0	0	0	137	11.4
Croney, Sheldon	11	40	71	0	17	0	128	11.6
Allen, Chase	7	0	56	0	0	0	56	8.0
Spears, Marcel	12	0	0	0	0	53	53	4.4
Eisworth, Greg	11	0	0	0	0	37	37	3.4
Seonbuchner, S	12	0	27	0	0	0	27	2.2
Peavy, Brian	12	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.6
Soehner, Dylan	12	0	0	0	16	0	16	1.3
Johnson, Josh	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	1.0
Ruth, De'Monte	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
Noland, Zeb	5	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-2.6
Kempt, Kyle	5	-39	0	0	0	0	-39	-7.8
TEAM	8	-76	0	23	0	0	-53	-6.6
Total	12	1491	2817	176	670	109	5263	438.6
Opponents	12	1491	2745	60	661	37	4994	416.2

# 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State Overall Defensive Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

				Ta	ackles		Sacks	Pass o	lefense		Fumbles		blkd	
##	Defensive Leaders	gp	ua	а	tot	tfl/yds	no-yds	int-yds	brup	qbh	rcv-yds	ff	kick	saf
12	Eisworth, Greg	11	54	30	84	4.0-19	1.0-16	1-37	3			2		
2X	Harvey, Willie	12	45	27	72	8.5-36	3.0-27		3	8	1-0	2		
33	Lewis, Braxton	12	40	30	70	4.0-16	1.0-12	3-0	2					
2C	Rose, Mike	12	37	31	68	9.0-23	1.5-11		2	3	1-21			
42	Spears, Marcel	12	38	22	60	6.5-19	2.0-11	2-53	3	5	1-0			
10	Peavy, Brian	12	37	14	51	4.0-15	1.0-6	1-19	8			2		
1A	White, Lawrence	10	35	13	48	2.5-13	1.0-11		1					
3X	Bailey, JaQuan	12	13	27	40	12.5-75	7.0-57		4	3	1-0	1		
1	Payne, D'Andre	10	27	9	36	1.5-12	1.0-11	1-0	5			1		
76	Lima, Ray	11	15	18	33	3.5-3		. 0	, i	2				
35	Hummel, Jake	12	26	5	31	3.5-7	1.0-2	•	•	-	•		•	
6X	Ruth, De'Monte	12	17	10	27	3.5 7	1.0 2	•	2			1		·
50	Uwazurike, Eyioma	8	12	15	27	5.0-12	1.0-1	•		1		'		
26	Johnson, Anthony	11	20	5	25	1.0-2	1.0-1	•	5	'				
34	Vance, O'Rien	11	14	10	24	4.5-21	1.5-12	•		3	1-0	•		•
	Northrup, Reggan	12	12	10	22	4.5-21	1.0-12			3	1-0	•		•
9X	Leo, Matt	12	12		18	5.0-28	2.0-19	•	•	3	•	•		•
8Y			9	6	15									
58	Benton, Spencer	12		6		4.0-26	3.0-20	•	•	3		•		
2A	Grant, Jatairis	12	6	8	14		•					•		
2E	Young, Datrone	8	10	2	12			•	2			•		
92	Johnson, Jamahl	12	5	6	11	3.0-18	2.0-17			4	1-11			
4X	Azunna, Arnold	10	8		8			•	1					
1G	Bowens, Richard	11	4	2	6				1		1-2	-		
89	Soehner, Dylan	12	3	1	4									
1H	Bailey, Cordarrius	12	1	2	3									
99	McDonald, Will	4	3		3	1.0-11	1.0-11					1		
41	Francis, Chris	11		2	2									
48	Tongamoa, Kamilo	8	2		2									
55	Petersen, Zach	7	1	1	2									
25	Croney, Sheldon	11	1		1									
88	Kolar, Charlie	12	1		1									
24	Lang, Johnnie	12		1	1									
82	Akers, Landen	12	1		1									
14	Milton, Tarique	12	1		1									
39	Wirtel, Steve	12		1	1									
27	Walker, Amechie	7	1		1									
29	Walling, Rory	1	1		1									
95	Robertson, Tucker	10		1	1				•					
38	Paddock, Peyton	1	1		1									
16	Jones, Keontae	2	1		1									
66	Knipfel, Josh	12	1		1									
8	Jones, Deshaunte	12	1		1									
40	Gescheidler, Jared	2	1		1									
31	Greene, Conner	5		1	1									
18	Butler, Hakeem	12	1		1									
TM	TEAM	8											1	3
	Total	12	518	316	834	83-356	31-251	8-109	42	35	7-34	10	1	3
	Opponents	12	447	368	815	69-278	28-195	7-37	27	25	9-60	8	2	
	- It Is a constant	1				/	_0				. ••	٠,	_	

## 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State Team Game-by-Game (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

#### TEAM STATISTICS

			Rushin	g	- 1	ſ	Receivir	ng		Pas	ssing			Kic	k Retu	ırns	- 1	Pu	nt Retu	ırns	1	tot
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	td	Ig	no.	yds	td	Ig	cmp-att-int	yds	td	Ig	no.	yds	td	Ig	no.	yds	td	lg	off
Sep 08	at Iowa	25	19	0	11	19	169	0	31	19-31-0	169	0	31	1	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	188
Sep 15	OKLAHOMA	29	87	1	16	25	360	2	57	25-36-1	360	2	57	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	447
Sep 22	AKRON	35	132	1	21	26	233	1	26	26-34-0	233	1	26	3	93	0	47	1	37	0	37	365
Sep 29	at TCU	28	119	1	28	14	79	1	16	14-28-0	79	1	16	2	55	0	45	1	4	0	4	198
Oct 06	at Oklahoma State	38	140	2	29	19	325	4	60	19-25-1	325	4	60	2	30	0	30	4	12	0	11	465
Oct 13	WEST VIRGINIA	47	244	1	37	18	254	3	38	18-25-1	254	3	38	2	27	0	16	1	21	0	21	498
Oct 27	TEXAS TECH	51	172	2	25	13	250	2	48	13-27-0	250	2	48	2	58	0	58	0	0	0	0	422
Nov 03	at Kansas	38	121	0	14	17	273	3	83	17-24-0	273	3	83	1	16	0	16	1	13	0	13	394
Nov 10	BAYLOR	32	125	2	21	18	230	1	38	18-25-0	230	1	38	3	84	0	36	0	0	0	0	355
Nov 17	at Texas	30	62	1	24	13	148	0	37	13-29-1	148	0	37	4	66	0	32	2	55	0	47	210
Nov 24	KANSAS STATE	32	156	3	26	20	337	2	65	20-27-2	337	2	65	6	125	0	35	2	11	0	7	493
Dec 01	DRAKE	42	114	3	39	17	159	1	24	17-25-1	159	1	24	5	92	0	26	1	23	0	0	273
Iowa State	9	427	1491	17	39	219	2817	20	83	219-336-7	2817	20	83	31	670	0	58	14	176	0	47	4308
		441	1491	8	49	241	2745	21	75	241-391-8	2745	21	75	37	661	0	33	11	60	1	14	4236

Games: 12 • Avg/rush: 3.5 • Avg/catch: 12.9 • Pass effic: 151.08 • KR avg: 21.6 • PR avg: 12.6 • All purpose avg/game: 438.6 • Total offense avg/gm: 359.0

			Ta	ckles		Sacks	Fur	nble	Pass I	Defens	e	blkd	PAT A	Attempt	s		off	
Date	Opponent	ua	а	total	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup	kick	kick	rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
Sep 08	at Iowa	38	28	66	3.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Sep 15	OKLAHOMA	39	34	73	7.0-22	1.0-9	1	1-2	0-0	4	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	7	27
Sep 22	AKRON	36	14	50	9.0-30	4.0-24	1	0-0	1-0	3	7	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	26
Sep 29	at TCU	52	24	76	9.0-30	1.0-11	2	2-0	1-0	1	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	7	14
Oct 06	at Oklahoma State	51	14	65	16.0-68	7.0-45	1	1-0	1-0	5	2	0	5-5	0	1	1	3	48
Oct 13	WEST VIRGINIA	26	26	52	9.0-64	7.0-60	0	0-0	1-0	1	1	0	2-3	0	1	1	0	30
Oct 27	TEXAS TECH	36	46	82	5.0-28	2.0-25	0	0-0	3-90	9	4	0	5-5	0	0	1	7	40
Nov 03	at Kansas	56	4	60	4.0-14	1.0-0	1	1-11	0-0	0	9	0	3-3	0	0	0	3	27
Nov 10	BAYLOR	44	42	86	3.0-11	1.0-8	0	0-0	0-0	4	4	0	2-2	0	1	0	0	28
Nov 17	at Texas	52	22	74	6.0-34	3.0-28	2	1-0	0-0	1	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
Nov 24	KANSAS STATE	51	34	85	5.0-26	2.0-17	1	1-21	0-0	4	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	7	42
Dec 01	DRAKE	37	28	65	7.0-24	2.0-17	1	0-0	1-19	1	2	1	3-4	0	0	0	7	27
Iowa Sta	ate	518	316	834	83.0-356	30.0-244	10	7-34	8-109	35	42	1	34-36	0	3	3	41	322
		447	368	815	69.0-278	27.0-186	8	9-60	7-37	25	27	2	33-33	0	0	0	66	270

					Pun	iting					Field	Goals			Ki	ckoffs		
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep 08	at Iowa	8	293	36.6	58	0	0	1	2	2	1-1	23	0	2	130	65.0	2	0
Sep 15	OKLAHOMA	3	125	41.7	48	0	0	0	0	1	2-2	34	0	6	294	49.0	2	0
Sep 22	AKRON	4	157	39.2	49	0	0	2	0	3	4-4	37	0	7	411	58.7	4	1
Sep 29	at TCU	5	180	36.0	43	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	3	149	49.7	0	0
Oct 06	at Oklahoma State	6	246	41.0	51	0	0	0	1	4	1-1	22	0	8	468	58.5	2	1
Oct 13	WEST VIRGINIA	4	174	43.5	65	0	0	3	1	2	0-2	0	1	5	267	53.4	1	0
Oct 27	TEXAS TECH	7	225	32.1	47	1	0	3	0	2	1-2	27	0	7	433	61.9	2	1
Nov 03	at Kansas	5	195	39.0	50	0	0	0	1	1	2-3	47	0	6	379	63.2	3	0
Nov 10	BAYLOR	3	124	41.3	53	0	0	1	1	0	2-2	37	0	6	338	56.3	0	0
Nov 17	at Texas	6	282	47.0	61	0	1	0	3	3	1-2	40	0	2	121	60.5	0	0
Nov 24	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-1	0	0	7	422	60.3	0	0
Dec 01	DRAKE	2	76	38.0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	5	274	54.8	0	0
Iowa Sta	ate	53	2077	39.2	65	1	1	12	9	20	14-20	47	1	64	3686	57.6	16	3
		60	2435	40.6	60	1	4	19	9	20	13-18	49	0	61	3641	59.7	27	2

#### 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State Opponent Game-by-Game (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

#### OPPONENT STATISTICS

			Rushin	g		F	Receivir	ng		Pas	sing			Kio	k Retu	ırns		Pui	nt Reti	urns		tot
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	cmp-att-int	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	no.	yds	td	lg	off
Sep 08	at Iowa	36	105	1	11	16	166	0	45	16-28-0	166	0	45	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	271
Sep 15	OKLAHOMA	39	171	1	22	21	348	3	75	21-29-0	348	3	75	2	32	0	23	1	0	0	0	519
Sep 22	AKRON	31	91	0	22	12	153	1	29	12-28-1	153	1	29	1	26	0	26	0	0	0	0	244
Sep 29	at TCU	46	117	0	19	21	182	1	24	21-29-1	182	1	24	2	20	0	12	1	11	0	11	299
Oct 06	at Oklahoma State	43	126	2	48	19	289	4	42	19-33-1	289	4	42	5	114	0	33	1	1	0	1	415
Oct 13	WEST VIRGINIA	T VIRGINIA 27 52 0 26 11 100					1	21	11-15-1	100	1	21	2	31	0	17	1	14	0	14	152	
Oct 27				31	33-57-3	333	1	31	4	83	0	26	2	25	1	8	363					
Nov 03	at Kansas	40	171	0	33	19	185	0	34	19-43-0	185	0	34	2	36	0	20	1	0	0	0	356
Nov 10	BAYLOR	32	146	0	17	29	359	2	43	29-48-0	359	2	43	6	94	0	24	1	2	0	2	505
Nov 17	at Texas	46	179	1	39	22	226	2	35	22-25-0	226	2	35	2	45	0	24	1	7	0	7	405
Nov 24	KANSAS STATE	47	245	2	49	18	183	3	42	18-27-0	183	3	42	7	113	0	24	0	0	0	0	428
Dec 01	1 DRAKE 30 58 0 13 20 221 3		27	20-29-1	221	3	27	4	67	0	19	1	-1	0	0	279						
Opponents		441	1491	8	49	241	2745	21	75	241-391-8	2745	21	75	37	661	0	33	11	60	1	14	4236
		427	1491	17	39	219	2817	20	83	219-336-7	2817	20	83	31	670	0	58	14	176	0	47	4308

Games: 12 • Avg/rush: 3.4 • Avg/catch: 11.4 • Pass effic: 134.24 • KR avg: 17.9 • PR avg: 5.5 • All purpose avg/game: 416.2 • Total offense avg/gm: 353.0

		I	Ta	ckles	1	Sacks	Fun	nble	Pass I	Defens	ie l	blkd	PAT A	Attempt	s l		off	
Date	Opponent	ua	а	total	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	qbh	brup	kick		rush	rcv	saf	t/o	pts
Sep 08	at Iowa	28	34	62	4.0-33	4.0-33	1	1-7	0-0	1	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	13
Sep 15	OKLAHOMA	33	38	71	7.0-27	1.0-11	0	0-0	1-7	4	3	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	37
Sep 22	AKRON	48	30	78	7.0-16	1.0-5	2	2-0	0-0	2	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	7	13
Sep 29	at TCU	23	32	55	3.0-14	2.0-13	1	1-47	0-0	1	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	7	17
Oct 06	at Oklahoma State	47	14	61	8.0-24	4.0-16	0	1-0	1-0	1	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	7	42
Oct 13	WEST VIRGINIA	42	38	80	5.0-9	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-3	2	1	1	2-2	0	0	0	7	14
Oct 27	TEXAS TECH	37	50	87	6.0-25	3.0-19	1	1-0	0-0	3	5	1	4-4	0	0	0	7	31
Nov 03	at Kansas	49	8	57	6.0-33	3.0-26	0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Nov 10	BAYLOR	29	38	67	4.0-12	1.0-8	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14
Nov 17	at Texas	32	22	54	9.0-47	6.0-42	1	1-6	1-0	5	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Nov 24	KANSAS STATE	38	30	68	4.0-8	1.0-4	1	1-0	2-18	0	1	0	5-5	0	0	0	21	38
Dec 01	DRAKE	41	34	75	6.0-30	2.0-9	0	1-0	1-9	3	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	10	24
Oppone	nts	447	368	815	69.0-278	27.0-186	8	9-60	7-37	25	27	2	33-33	0	0	0	66	270
		518	316	834	83.0-356	30.0-244	10	7-34	8-109	35	42	1	34-36	0	3	3	41	322

					Pun	ıting					Field	Goals			Ki	ckoffs		
Date	Opponent	no.	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no.	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep 08	at Iowa	5	194	38.8	51	0	0	1	1	4	2-4	48	0	4	258	64.5	3	0
Sep 15	OKLAHOMA	2	97	48.5	53	0	0	0	1	1	3-3	42	0	8	520	65.0	8	0
Sep 22	AKRON	6	226	37.7	48	0	1	1	0	1	2-2	49	0	4	247	61.8	1	0
Sep 29	at TCU	4	165	41.2	50	0	2	1	1	0	1-1	28	0	4	253	63.2	2	0
Oct 06	at Oklahoma State	6	271	45.2	55	0	0	1	1	0	0-0	0	0	8	477	59.6	5	1
Oct 13	WEST VIRGINIA	8	332	41.5	51	0	0	5	1	4	0-0	0	0	4	222	55.5	1	0
Oct 27	TEXAS TECH	7	302	43.1	56	0	0	5	1	6	1-1	28	0	7	410	58.6	4	0
Nov 03	at Kansas	5	229	45.8	60	0	0	2	2	1	1-1	47	0	2	103	51.5	1	0
Nov 10	BAYLOR	2	63	31.5	32	0	1	1	0	0	0-2	0	0	3	186	62.0	0	1
Nov 17	at Texas	5	222	44.4	47	0	0	0	0	1	1-2	22	0	5	298	59.6	1	0
Nov 24	KANSAS STATE	4	162	40.5	55	0	0	0	1	0	1-1	36	0	7	434	62.0	1	0
Dec 01	DRAKE	6	172	28.7	43	1	0	2	0	2	1-1	26	0	5	233	46.6	0	0
Oppone	nts	60	2435	40.6	60	1	4	19	9	20	13-18	49	0	61	3641	59.7	27	2
		53	2077	39.2	65	1	1	12	9	20	14-20	47	1	64	3686	57.6	16	3

#### INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes 3	3	Montgomery, David vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
3	3	Montgomery, David vs Drake (Dec 01, 2018)
Yards Rushing 18	9	Montgomery, David vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
TD Rushes	3	Montgomery, David vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Long Rush 3	9	Montgomery, David vs Drake (Dec 01, 2018)
Pass attempts 3	6	Noland, Zeb vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Pass completions 2	6	Noland, Zeb vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)
Yards Passing 36	0	Noland, Zeb vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Passes	4	Purdy, Brock at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Long Pass 8	3	Purdy, Brock at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Receptions	9	Jones, Deshaunte vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Receiving 17	4	Butler, Hakeem vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Receptions	2	Butler, Hakeem vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
	2	Butler, Hakeem at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Long Reception 8	3	Butler, Hakeem at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Field Goals	4	Assalley, Connor vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)
Long Field Goal 4	7	Assalley, Connor at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Punts	8	Dunn, Corey at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)
Punting Avg 47.	0	Dunn, Corey at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)
Long Punt 6	5	Dunn, Corey vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Punts inside 20	4	Dunn, Corey at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Long Punt Return 4	7	Milton, Tarique at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)
Long Kickoff Return 5	8	Nwangwu, Kene vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Tackles 1	4	Eisworth, Greg vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Sacks 2.	0	Bailey, JaQuan vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
2.	0	Harvey, Willie vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Tackles For Loss 2.	5	Bailey, JaQuan vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)
Interceptions	2	Spears, Marcel vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)

#### TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	51	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Rushing	244	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Yards Per Rush	5.2	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
TD Rushes	3	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
	3	vs Drake (Dec 01, 2018)
Pass attempts	36	vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Pass completions	26	vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)
Yards Passing	360	vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Per Pass	13.0	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
TD Passes	4	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Total Plays	78	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Total Offense	498	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Yards Per Play	8.4	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Points	48	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Sacks By	7	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
	7	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
First Downs	25	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Penalties	10	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Penalty Yards	95	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Turnovers	3	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Interceptions By	3	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Punts	8	at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)
Punting Avg	47.0	at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)
Long Punt	65	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Punts inside 20	4	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Long Punt Return	47	at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)

#### OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Yards Rushing	184	Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
TD Rushes	1	Sargent, Mekhi, at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)
	1	Sermon, Trey, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
	1	Hill, Justice, at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
	1	Cornelius, T., at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
	1	Bowman, Alan, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
	1	Sam Ehlinger, at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)
	1	Thompson, S., vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
	1	Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Long Rush	49	Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Pass attempts	56	Bowman, Alan, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Pass completions	32	Bowman, Alan, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Passing	348	Murray, Kyler, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Passes	4	Cornelius, T., at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Long Pass	75	Murray, Kyler, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Receptions	9	Brown, Marquise, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Yards Receiving	191	Brown, Marquise, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
TD Receptions	2	Zuber, Isaiah, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Long Reception	75	Brown, Marquise, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Field Goals	3	Seibert, Austin, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Field Goal	49	GASSER, Nick, vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)
Punts	8	Kinney, Billy, vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Punting Avg	48.5	Seibert, Austin, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Long Punt	60	Thompson, Kyle, at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Punts inside 20	6	Panazzolo, D., vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Long Punt Return	14	Simms, Marcus, vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Long Kickoff Return	33	Hubbard, Chuba, at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Tackles	16	Allen, Dakota, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Sacks	2.0	Epenesa, A.J., at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Epenesa, A.J., at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)
	2.0	Murray, Kenneth, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
	2.0	DAVIS, Jamal, vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)
	2.0	Owens, Jarrell, at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
	2.0	Campbell, Shea, vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
	2.0	Caden Sterns, at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)
Interceptions	2	McGee, Kevion, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)

#### OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Yards Rushing         245         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           Yards Per Rush         5.2         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           TD Rushes         2         at Oklahoma State (Oct 106, 2018)           Pass attempts         57         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Pass completions         33         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Yards Passing         359         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Yards Per Pass         12.0         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           TD Passes         4         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Total Plays         83         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Total Offense         519         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Yards Per Play         7.6         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Yards Per Play         7.6         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Points         42         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Sacks By         6         at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)           First Downs         25         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Penalties         10         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Penalty Yards         103         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Turnovers         3         at TCU (Sep 29, 2018) <th>Rushes</th> <th>47</th> <th>vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)</th>	Rushes	47	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
TD Rushes       2       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Pass attempts       57       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Pass completions       33       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Yards Passing       359       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Yards Per Pass       12.0       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         TD Passes       4       at Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Total Plays       83       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Total Offense       519       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)	Yards Rushing	245	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Pass attempts       57       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Pass completions       33       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Yards Passing       359       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Yards Per Pass       12.0       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         TD Passes       4       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Total Plays       83       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Total Offense       519       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punt	Yards Per Rush	5.2	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Pass attempts         57         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Pass completions         33         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Yards Passing         359         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Yards Per Pass         12.0         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           TD Passes         4         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Total Plays         83         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Total Offense         519         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Yards Per Play         7.6         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Points         42         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Sacks By         6         at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)           First Downs         25         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Penalties         10         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Penalty Yards         103         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Turnovers         3         at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)           Interceptions By         2         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           Punts         8         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Punting Avg         48.5         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Long Punt         60         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018) <tr< td=""><td>TD Rushes</td><td>2</td><td>at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)</td></tr<>	TD Rushes	2	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Pass completions         33         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Yards Passing         359         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Yards Per Pass         12.0         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           TD Passes         4         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Total Plays         83         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Total Offense         519         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Yards Per Play         7.6         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Points         42         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Sacks By         6         at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)           First Downs         25         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Penalties         10         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Penalty Yards         103         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Turnovers         3         at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)           Interceptions By         2         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           Punts         8         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Punting Avg         48.5         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Long Punt         60         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Punts inside 20         6         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018) <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)</td>		2	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Yards Passing       359       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Yards Per Pass       12.0       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         TD Passes       4       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Total Plays       83       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Total Offense       519       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Pass attempts	57	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Yards Per Pass       12.0       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         TD Passes       4       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Total Plays       83       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Total Offense       519       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Pass completions	33	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
TD Passes       4       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Total Plays       83       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Total Offense       519       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Yards Passing	359	vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)
Total Plays       83       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Total Offense       519       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Yards Per Pass	12.0	vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Total Offense         519         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Yards Per Play         7.6         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Points         42         at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)           Sacks By         6         at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)           First Downs         25         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Penalties         10         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Penalty Yards         103         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Turnovers         3         at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)           3         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Interceptions By         2         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           Punts         8         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Punting Avg         48.5         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Long Punt         60         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Punts inside 20         6         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	TD Passes	4	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Yards Per Play       7.6       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Total Plays	83	at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Points       42       at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)         Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Total Offense	519	vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
Sacks By       6       at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)         First Downs       25       vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         Penalties       10       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Yards Per Play	7.6	vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
First Downs         25         vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)           Penalties         10         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Penalty Yards         103         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Turnovers         3         at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)           Interceptions By         2         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           Punts         8         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Punting Avg         48.5         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Long Punt         60         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Punts inside 20         6         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Points	42	at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)
Penalties         10         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)           Penalty Yards         103         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Turnovers         3         at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)           Interceptions By         2         vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)           Punts         8         vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)           Punting Avg         48.5         vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)           Long Punt         60         at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           Punts inside 20         6         vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Sacks By	6	at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)
Penalty Yards       103       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         3       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	First Downs	25	vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)
Turnovers       3       at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)         3       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)         Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Penalties	10	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
3 vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018) Interceptions By 2 vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018) Punts 8 vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018) Punting Avg 48.5 vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018) Long Punt 60 at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018) Punts inside 20 6 vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Penalty Yards	103	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Interceptions By       2       vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)         Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Turnovers	3	at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)
Punts       8       vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)         Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)		3	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
Punting Avg       48.5       vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         Long Punt       60       at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         Punts inside 20       6       vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Interceptions By	2	vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)
Long Punt 60 at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018) Punts inside 20 6 vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Punts	8	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)
Punts inside 20 6 vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)	Punting Avg	48.5	vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)
·	Long Punt	60	at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)
Long Punt Return 14 vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)	Punts inside 20	6	vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)
	Long Punt Return	14	vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)

## 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State Red-Zone Results (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

#### Iowa State Inside Opponent Red-Zone

				Times	Times	Total		Rush	Pass	FGs		Failed	to sco	re inside	RZ	
Date	Opponent		Score	In RZ	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sep 01, 2018	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE															
Sep 08, 2018	at Iowa	L	3-13	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 15, 2018	OKLAHOMA	L	27-37	3	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 22, 2018	AKRON	W	26-13	5	5	19	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 29, 2018	at TCU	L	14-17	2	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 06, 2018	at Oklahoma State	W	48-42	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 13, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	W	30-14	3	3	20	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 27, 2018	TEXAS TECH	W	40-31	6	4	24	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Nov 03, 2018	at Kansas	W	27-3	3	2	10	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 10, 2018	BAYLOR	W	28-14	5	5	28	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 17, 2018	at Texas	L	10-24	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 24, 2018	KANSAS STATE	W	42-38	6	5	35	5	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 01, 2018	DRAKE	W	27-24	4	4	27	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
_	Totals			41	37	210	25	16	9	12	3	0	0	0	1	0

37 of 41 (90.2%)

#### Opponents Inside Iowa State Red-Zone

				Times	Times	Total		Rush	Pass	FGs		Failed	to sco	re inside	· RZ	
Date	Opponent		Score	In RZ	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Down	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sep 01, 2018	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE															
Sep 08, 2018	at Iowa	L	3-13	3	2	10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 15, 2018	OKLAHOMA	L	27-37	5	5	23	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 22, 2018	AKRON	W	26-13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 29, 2018	at TCU	L	14-17	4	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Oct 06, 2018	at Oklahoma State	W	48-42	4	4	28	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 13, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	W	30-14	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 27, 2018	TEXAS TECH	W	40-31	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 03, 2018	at Kansas	W	27-3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nov 10, 2018	BAYLOR	W	28-14	7	2	14	2	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
Nov 17, 2018	at Texas	L	10-24	4	3	17	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 24, 2018	KANSAS STATE	W	42-38	6	6	38	5	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec 01, 2018	DRAKE	W	27-24	4	4	24	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals			42	31	181	22	7	15	9	4	5	0	1	1	0

31 of 42 (73.8%)

## 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State By-Quarter Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

#### 3rd-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent		Score	Overa	all	1st (	2tr	2nd (	Qtr	3rd C	ıtr 💮	4th (	<u> Otr</u>	Overtin	ne
Sep 01, 2018	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE														
Sep 08, 2018	at Iowa	L	3-13	4-14	28.6	1-3	33.3	1-4	25.0	1-4	25.0	1-3	33.3		
Sep 15, 2018	OKLAHOMA	L	27-37	5-14	35.7	1-4	25.0	1-3	33.3	1-2	50.0	2-5	40.0		
Sep 22, 2018	AKRON	W	26-13	6-16	37.5	2-3	66.7	1-4	25.0	1-4	25.0	2-5	40.0		
Sep 29, 2018	at TCU	L	14-17	5-12	41.7	2-4	50.0	0-1	0.0	1-3	33.3	2-4	50.0		
Oct 06, 2018	at Oklahoma State	W	48-42	3-11	27.3	0-2	0.0	1-3	33.3	2-4	50.0	0-2	0.0		
Oct 13, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	W	30-14	5-13	38.5	1-3	33.3	2-4	50.0	1-3	33.3	1-3	33.3		
Oct 27, 2018	TEXAS TECH	W	40-31	7-16	43.8	3-6	50.0	1-2	50.0	1-3	33.3	2-5	40.0		
Nov 03, 2018	at Kansas	W	27-3	4-13	30.8	0-2	0.0	2-4	50.0	2-4	50.0	0-3	0.0		
Nov 10, 2018	BAYLOR	W	28-14	7-11	63.6	3-3	100.0	3-3	100.0	0-2	0.0	1-3	33.3		
Nov 17, 2018	at Texas	L	10-24	5-15	33.3	3-6	50.0	1-3	33.3	1-2	50.0	0-4	0.0		
Nov 24, 2018	KANSAS STATE	W	42-38	5-10	50.0	2-3	66.7	0-2	0.0	1-3	33.3	2-2	100.0		
Dec 01, 2018	DRAKE	W	27-24	8-14	57.1	2-3	66.7	2-4	50.0	3-4	75.0	1-3	33.3		
	Iowa State		·	64-159	40.3	20-42	47.6	15-37	40.5	15-38	39.5	14-42	33.3	0-0	0.0
	Opponents			75-179	41.9	17-43	39.5	24-47	51.1	16-38	42.1	18-51	35.3	0-0	0.0

#### 4th-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent		Score	Overall		1st (	2tr	2nd	Qtr	3rd (	2tr	4th (	Ωtr	Overtim	ne
Sep 01, 2018	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE														
Sep 08, 2018	at Iowa	L	3-13	0-1	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-1	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Sep 15, 2018	OKLAHOMA	L	27-37	2-3	66.7	1-2	50.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0		
Sep 22, 2018	AKRON	W	26-13	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Sep 29, 2018	at TCU	L	14-17	0-2	0.0	0-1	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-1	0.0		
Oct 06, 2018	at Oklahoma State	W	48-42	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Oct 13, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	W	30-14	2-2	100.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0		
Oct 27, 2018	TEXAS TECH	W	40-31	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Nov 03, 2018	at Kansas	W	27-3	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0		
Nov 10, 2018	BAYLOR	W	28-14	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Nov 17, 2018	at Texas	L	10-24	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
Nov 24, 2018	KANSAS STATE	W	42-38	2-3	66.7	0-1	0.0	1-1	100.0	1-1	100.0	0-0	0.0		
Dec 01, 2018	DRAKE	W	27-24	0-3	0.0	0-1	0.0	0-2	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0.0		
	Iowa State			9-17	52.9	2-6	33.3	3-5	60.0	2-3	66.7	2-3	66.7	0-0	0.0
	Opponents			9-18	50.0	0-2	0.0	2-2	100.0	4-4	100.0	3-10	30.0	0-0	0.0

#### Time of Possession

Date	Opponent		Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Overtime
Sep 01, 2018	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE								
Sep 08, 2018	at Iowa	L	3-13	28:25	9:06	6:58	7:49	4:32	
Sep 15, 2018	OKLAHOMA	L	27-37	25:49	9:06	5:00	5:46	5:57	
Sep 22, 2018	AKRON	W	26-13	33:31	7:38	7:31	7:39	10:43	
Sep 29, 2018	at TCU	L	14-17	24:22	5:37	4:53	6:25	7:27	
Oct 06, 2018	at Oklahoma State	W	48-42	29:05	7:56	6:37	9:29	5:03	
Oct 13, 2018	WEST VIRGINIA	W	30-14	37:21	5:52	10:13	9:53	11:23	
Oct 27, 2018	TEXAS TECH	W	40-31	34:00	8:40	6:04	8:46	10:30	
Nov 03, 2018	at Kansas	W	27-3	28:40	5:05	7:26	9:50	6:19	
Nov 10, 2018	BAYLOR	W	28-14	25:01	5:34	7:33	5:06	6:48	
Nov 17, 2018	at Texas	L	10-24	24:47	8:20	3:32	6:54	6:01	
Nov 24, 2018	KANSAS STATE	W	42-38	24:42	6:17	6:45	6:06	5:34	
Dec 01, 2018	DRAKE	W	27-24	30:24	8:21	6:56	8:24	6:43	
	Iowa State		Total	346:07	87:32	79:28	92:07	87:00	0:00
			Avg.	28:50	7:17	6:37	7:40	7:15	0:00
	Opponents		Total	373:06	92:28	100:32	87:53	92:13	0:00
			Avg.	31:05	7:42	8:22	7:19	7:41	0:00

#### 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State - Long Plays

25.1/4		. IC DI AVC	21.19	LONG DLAVC DY THE NIL	MDE	DC						
		IS PLAYS Playor(s)	Oppopopt	LONG PLAYS BY THE NU Long Plays By Yards			D					
Yds		Player(s)	Opponent		No.		<u>D</u>					
83*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Kansas	100+	0		0					
65	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Kansas State	90-99	0		0					
60*	Pass	Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock	Oklahoma State	80-89	1		1					
58	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Texas Tech	70-79	0		0					
57*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma	60-69	2		1					
55	Pass	Akers, Landen from Purdy, Brock	Oklahoma State	50-59	6		3					
51*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma	40-49	9		2					
51*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Kansas	30-39	16		1					
50	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Kansas State	20-29	45		6					
48*	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Texas Tech									
47	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Akron	Long Plays By Type	No.	T	D					
47	PR	Milton, Tarique	Texas	Rushing	13		1					
45	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	TCU	Passing	42		ıi					
44	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Texas Tech	Punt returns	3		0					
41	Pass	Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock	Kansas State	Kick returns	18		0					
41*	INT	Spears, Marcel	Texas Tech				1					
41	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Texas Tech	Interceptions	2							
40	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Oklahoma State	Fumble returns	1		1					
39	Rush	Montgomery, David	Drake	Other	0		0					
38	Pass	Eaton, Matthew from Purdy, Brock	Baylor	TOTAL	79	ı	14					
38	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	West Virginia	OF MADD DIVIS DWDI AM								
37	Rush	Montgomery, David	West Virginia	25-YARD PLUS BY PLAY		<b>T</b> D	_	_		-		
37	INT	Eisworth, Greg	Texas Tech	Player	No.	<u> </u>	R		KR	PR	IR	FR
37	PR	Milton, Tarique	Akron	Butler, Hakeem	20	7	0	20	0	0	0	0
37		Akers, Landen from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma	Nwangwu, Kene	17	0	1	0	16	0	0	0
37 37	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock		Milton, Tarique	10	1	0	7	0	3	0	0
	Pass	Nuanguri Kana	Texas	Montgomery, David	10	Ö	9	1	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ
36	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Baylor Kanaga Stata	Eaton, Matthew	5	ĭ	Ó	5	Õ	Õ	Õ	Ö
35	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Kansas State	Jones, Deshaunte	3	2	Ŏ	3	Õ	Õ	Õ	Õ
32*	Pass	Jones, Deshaunte from Purdy, Brock	West Virginia	Akers, Landen	3	0	Ő	3	0	Ö	0	Ö
32	KR	Nwangwu, Kene+Nwangwu, Kene	Texas	Purdy, Brock	2	1	2	Ő	0	Ő	0	Ő
31	Pass	Jones, Deshaunte from Kempt, Kyle	lowa	Rose, Mike	1	i	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma	Spears, Marcel	1	i	0	0	0	0	1	Ó
30	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Oklahoma State	Kolar, Charlie	1	Ó	0	1	0	0	0	0
30	Pass	Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock	Kansas State	Numarau Kana Mwanau		0	0		1	0	0	
29	Pass	Kolar, Charlie from Purdy, Brock	Kansas State	Nwangwu, Kene+Nwangw	1		1	0	0	0		0
29*	Rush	Purdy, Brock	Oklahoma State	Noland, Zeb	1	0					0	0
28	Pass	Eaton, Matthew from Purdy, Brock	Kansas State	Croney, Sheldon	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
28	Rush	Noland, Zeb	TCU	Allen, Chase	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
28	Pass	Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock	Kansas	Eisworth, Greg	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
28	Pass	Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock	Oklahoma State	Lang, Johnnie	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
27	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Kansas State	TOTAL	/9	14	13	42	18	3	2	1
26	Pass	Akers, Landen from Noland, Zeb	Akron									
26	Rush	Montgomery, David	Kansas State	LONGEST PLAYS OF TH	- YE <i>F</i>	٨R						
26*	Pass	Eaton, Matthew from Purdy, Brock	Oklahoma State	Rushing								
26	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Akron	39 Montgomery, David v	s Dral	ke (11	2/1/2	018)				
26	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Drake		J Diui	10 (12	-/ 1/2	010)				
25	Pass	Croney, Sheldon from Purdy, Brock	Baylor	Rushing Touchdown		<b>.</b> .						
25	Rush	Montgomery, David	Texas Tech	29 Purdy, Brock vs Oklal	noma	State	: (10/	/6/20	18)			
25	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Baylor	Passing								
25 25	KR	Nwangwu, Kene	Kansas State	83 Butler, Hakeem from	Purdv	Rro	ck					
25 25		Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock	Texas	vs Kansas (11/3/2018		, 5100	JIV					
					',							
25	Pass	Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb	Oklahoma	Passing Touchdown	_	_						
* touch	down o	corod on play		83 Butler, Hakeem from		, Bro	ck					
loucr	iuuwii S	cored on play		vs Kansas (11/3/2018	3)							
				B . B .								

Punt Return 47 Milton, Tarique vs Texas (11/17/2018)

58 Nwangwu, Kene vs Texas Tech (10/27/2018) Interception Return 41 Spears, Marcel vs Texas Tech (10/27/2018)

Fumble Return 21 Rose, Mike vs Kansas State (11/24/2018)

65 Dunn, Corey vs West Virginia (10/13/2018) Field Goal 47 Assalley, Connor vs Kansas (11/3/2018)

Kick Return

Punt

<sup>\*</sup> touchdown scored on play

#### 2018 I owa State Football Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

CAREER

**SEASON** 

Seonbuchner, Sam

Nwangwu, Kene

Johnson, Josh

Soehner, Dylan Total

Opponents

Opponents

12

12 2

11

12

1

27

11

11

0

12 219 2817 12.9 12 241 2745 11.4

6.8

5.5

11.0

0.0

12 832 1491 2745 4236 353.0

1 16

0 11

0

0 0

20

21

11

		JLI	COON									O,	WELK						
Rushing	gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g		gp	att	gain	loss	net	avg	td	lg	avg/g
Montgomery, David	11	231	1126	34	1092	4.7	12	39	99.3		36	598	2903	102	2801	4.7	25	58	77.8
Purdy, Brock	9	90	390	128	262	2.9	3	29	29.1		9	90	390	128	262	2.9	3	29	29.1
Nwangwu, Kene	12	38	154	11	143	3.8	0	24	11.9		24	65	291	15	276	4.2	0	24	11.5
Lang, Johnnie	12	22	81	2	79	3.6	1	14	6.6		15	26	88	4	84	3.2	1	14	5.6
Croney, Sheldon	11	21	46	6	40	1.9	1	12	3.6		21	52	210	11	199	3.8	2	25	9.5
Milton, Tarique	12	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2		12	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
Noland, Zeb	5	7	28	41	-13	-1.9	0	28	-2.6		9	8	28	50	-22	-2.8	0	28	-2.4
Kempt, Kyle	5	5	0	39	-39	-7.8	0	0	-7.8		16	37	95	132	-37	-1.0	0	27	-2.3
TEAM	8	12	0	76	-76	-6.3	0	0	-9.5										
Total	12	427	1828	337	1491	3.5	17	39	124.2										
Opponents	12	441	1891	400	1491	3.4	8	49	124.2										
Passing	ар	eff	ic com	np-att-ii	nt n	ct	yds	td	lg avg/	α	др	effi	c comp	-att-int	pct	yds	td	lg	avg/g
Purdy, Brock	9	172.7		3-193-			935	16	83 215.		9	172.7		193-5	66.3	1935		83	215.0
Noland, Zeb	5	128.9		-110-1	63		722	4	57 144.		9	129.1		176-2	60.2	1255		67	139.4
Kempt, Kyle	5	104.6	5 21	1-31-1	67		160	0	31 32.		16	141.4	2 184-	276-4	66.7	1962		57	122.6
TEAM	8	0.0	0 0	0-2-0	0	0.0	0	0	0 0.	0									
Total	12	151.0	8 219	9-336-	7 65	.2 2	817	20	83 234.										
Opponents	12	134.2	24 241	1-391-	8 61	.6 2	745	21	75 228.										
Receiving	gp	no.	yds	avo	td	lg	avg	/a			gp	no.	yds	avg	td	lg	avg/g		
Butler, Hakeem	12	51	1126	22.1	9	83	93				36	101	1957	19.4	18	83	54.4		
Jones, Deshaunte	12	42	360	8.6	4	32	30	.0			37	107	1169	10.9	10	49	31.6		
Milton, Tarique	12	34	417	12.3	1	60	34	.8			12	34	417	12.3	1	60	34.8		
Eaton, Matthew	12	26	293	11.3	2	38	24	.4			25	47	501	10.7	6	38	20.0		
Montgomery, David	11	18	102	5.7	0	20		.3			36	67	527	7.9	0	46	14.6		
Kolar, Charlie	12	11	137	12.5	3	29	11	.4			12	11	137	12.5	3	29	11.4		
Akers, Landen	12	9	176	19.6		55	14				22	10	210	21.0	0	55	9.5		
Croney, Sheldon	11	9	71	7.9		25		.5			21	15	122	8.1	0	25	5.8		
Allen, Chase	7	7	56	8.0		21		.0			20	11	95	8.6	0	21	4.8		
Lang, Johnnie	12	4	30	7.5		10		.5			15	4	30	7.5	0	10	2.0		
0 1 1 0	40		0.7	, ,		4.	_	_			0.4	-	0.0		_	4.			

36

24

15

25

3

1

32

27

11

0

6.4

9.0

11.0

0.0

16

16

11

0

1

0

0

0

0.9

1.1

0.7

0.0

Total Offense	а	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g	n	plays	rush	pass	total	avg/g
Purdy, Brock	9	283	262	1935	2197	244.1	9	283	262	1935	2197	244.1
Montgomery, David	11	231	1092	0	1092	99.3	36	600	2801	0	2801	77.8
Noland, Zeb	5	117	-13	722	709	141.8	9	184	-22	1255	1233	137.0
Nwangwu, Kene	12	38	143	0	143	11.9	24	65	276	0	276	11.5
Kempt, Kyle	5	36	-39	160	121	24.2	16	313	-37	1962	1925	120.3
Lang, Johnnie	12	22	79	0	79	6.6	15	26	84	0	84	5.6
Croney, Sheldon	11	21	40	0	40	3.6	21	52	199	0	199	9.5
Milton, Tarique	12	1	3	0	3	0.2	12	1	3	0	3	0.2
TEAM	8	14	-76	0	-76	-9.5						
Total	12	763	1491	2817	4308	359.0						

2.2

0.9

1.0

0.0

83 234.8 75 228.8

# 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

SEASON CAREER

		1		PAT	r		1						DV.	г				
Scoring	td	fq	kick	rush		pass	dxp	caf	pts	td	fq	kick	PA <sup>r</sup> rush		pass	dxp	caf	nts
Assalley, Connor		14-20	34-36	-	100	- pass	uxp -	Sai	76	- tu	14-20	34-36	-	100	pass -	uxp	Sai	<u>pts</u> 76
Montgomery, David	12	-	34 30	-	_		_	_	72	25	-	-	-				-	150
Butler, Hakeem	9		_		_	_	_		54	18	-	_		_	_	-	_	108
Jones, Deshaunte	4	-	-	-	_	1-1			24	10	-	-	-		1-1	-	-	60
Purdy, Brock	3	-	-	-	1		_	-	20	3	-	_	-	1		-	_	20
Kolar, Charlie	3	-	_			-			18	3	-							18
Eaton, Matthew	2	-	-	-	1	-	_	_	14	6	-	_	-	1		-	_	38
Croney, Sheldon	1	-	_	-	1			-	8	2	-		-	1	-	-	-	14
Spears, Marcel	1	-	-	-		-	_	_	6	2	-		-		_	_	-	12
Seonbuchner, Sam	1	-	-			-	_	-	6	1	-				-	-	-	6
Rose, Mike	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Milton, Tarique	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	6
Lang, Johnnie	1	-	-		-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	,	-	-	-		-	-	3	6	'	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ü
TEAM Total	20	14-20	34-36		3	3-3	-	3	322									
				-			-											
Opponents	33	13-18	33-33	-	-	-	-	-	270									
Punt Returns	no	. yds	avg	td lo	1					no.	yds	avg	td	la				
Milton, Tarique	12			0 4	<u>1                                     </u>					12	152	12.7	0	<u>lg</u> 47				
TEAM	1		23.0	0 (						12	132	12.7	U	47				
Ruth, De'Monte	1			0 (						1	1	1.0	0	0				
Total	14			0 47	7					'	'	1.0	U	U				
Opponents	11			1 14														
Орропсиіз		00	5.5	1 1-	•													
Kick Returns	no	. yds	avg	td lo	1					no.	yds	avg	td	<u>lg</u>				
Nwangwu, Kene	22			0 58	3					56	1483	26.5	1	97				
Lang, Johnnie	4		12.5	0 20						4	50	12.5	0	20				
Soehner, Dylan	3			0 16						3	16	5.3	0	16				
Croney, Sheldon	1		17.0	0 1						1	17	17.0	0	17				
Butler, Hakeem	1			0 (						1	0	0.0	0	0				
Total	31		21.6	0 58	3													
Opponents	37		17.9	0 33														
орронона	0.		,	0 0.	-													
Interceptions	no	. yds	avg	td lo	)					no.	yds	avg	td	lg				
Lewis, Braxton	3	3 0	0.0	0 (	)					4	39	9.8	0	39				
Spears, Marcel	2	53	26.5	1 4	1					4	114	28.5	2	61				
Peavy, Brian	1	19	19.0	0 19	9					6	92	15.3	0	70				
Eisworth, Greg	1	37	37.0	0 37	7					1	37	37.0	0	37				
Payne, D'Andre	1	0	0.0	0 (	)					2	0	0.0	0	0				
Total	8		13.6	1 4	1													
Opponents	7	37	5.3	0 18	3													
Fumble Returns	no	. yds	avg	td lo	)					no.	yds	avg	td	lg				
Johnson, Jamahl	1		11.0	0 1						1	11	11.0	0	11				
Rose, Mike	1	21	21.0	1 2	1					1	21	21.0	1	21				
Bowens, Richard	1			0 2						1	2	2.0	0	2				
Total	3		11.3	1 2	1													
Opponents	3	60	20.0	3 4	7													
÷ •																		

## 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

			SEA	SON							CAREE	R				
All Purpose	q	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g	g	rush	rcv	pr	kr	ir	total	avg/g
Montgomery, Da	11	1092	102	0	0	0	1194	108.5	36	2801	527	0	0	0	3328	92.4
Butler, Hakeem	12	0	1126	0	0	0	1126	93.8	36	0	1957	0	0	0	1957	54.4
Nwangwu, Kene	12	143	11	0	587	0	741	61.8	24	276	27	0	1483	0	1786	74.4
Milton, Tarique	12	3	417	152	0	0	572	47.7	12		417	152	0	0	572	47.7
Jones, Deshaunt	12	0	360	0	0	0	360	30.0	37		1169	1	47	0	1248	33.7
Eaton, Matthew	12	0	293	0	0	0	293	24.4	25	0	501	0	0	0	501	20.0
Purdy, Brock	9	262	0	0	0	0	262	29.1	9		0	0	0	0	262	29.1
Akers, Landen	12	0	176	0	0	0	176	14.7	22		210	0	293	0	503	22.9
Lang, Johnnie	12	79	30	0	50	0	159	13.2	15		30	0	50	0	164	10.9
Kolar, Charlie	12	0	137	0	0	0	137	11.4	12		137	0	0	0	137	11.4
Croney, Sheldon	11	40	71	0	17	0	128	11.6	21	199	122	0	17	0	338	16.1
Allen, Chase	7	0	56	0	0	0	56	8.0	20	0	95	0	0	0	95	4.8
Spears, Marcel	12	0	0	0	0	53	53	4.4	37	0	0	0	0	114	114	3.1
Eisworth, Greg	11	0	0	0	0	37	37	3.4	11	0	0	0	0	37	37	3.4
Seonbuchner, Sa	12	0	27	0	0	0	27	2.2	36		32	0	0	0	32	0.9
Peavy, Brian	12	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.6	49		0	0	0	92	92	1.9
Soehner, Dylan	12	0	0	0	16	0	16	1.3	25		0	0	16	0	16	0.6
Johnson, Josh	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	1.0	15		11	0	0	0	71	4.7
Ruth, De'Monte	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1	42		0	1	28	0	29	0.7
Noland, Zeb	5	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-2.6	9		0	0	0	0	-22	-2.4
Kempt, Kyle	5	-39	0	0	0	0	-39	-7.8	16	-37	0	0	0	0	-37	-2.3
TEAM	8	-76	0	23	0	0	-53	-6.6								
Total	12	1491	2817	176	670	109	5263	438.6								
Opponents	12	1491	2745	60	661	37	4994	416.2								
Field Goals		á	att god	d lon	g blk	d			att	good	long	blkd				
Assalley, Connor		2	20 1	4 4	7	1			20	14	47	<u> </u>				
Total		2	20 1	4 4	7	1										
Opponents		1	18 1	3 4	9	0										
Punting				no.	yds a	ıvg İç	ı blk		no.	yds	avg lo	j blk				
Dunn, Corey				50 2	001 40	0.0 65	1		50	2001	40.0 65					
Rivera, Joe				2	76 38	3.0 46	0		2	76	38.0 46	0				
TEAM				1		0.0										
Total				53 2	077 39	9.2 65	1									
Opponents				60 2	435 40	0.6 60	) 1									
Kickoffs		no.	yds a	avg tb	ob				no.	yds	avg th					
Francis, Chris		59	3412 5	7.8 16	3				217		60.8 91	7				
Paddock, Peyton		5	274 5		0				5	274	54.8	0				
Total			3686 5	7.6 16	3											
Opponents		61	3641 5	9.7 27	2											

#### 2018 I owa State Football I owa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018) All games

CAREER

SEASON

	JL	1301	v.									`	<i>31</i> (1) L	-LIV							
## Defensive Leaders	gp	ua	а	total	tfl	sack	int p	hu	fr	ff	blk	gp	ua	а	total	tfl	sack	int p	hu	fr	ff blk
12 Eisworth, Greg	11	54	30	84	4.0	1.0	1	3		2	VIII.	11	54	30	84	4.0	1.0	1	3		2 .
2X Harvey, Willie	12	45	27	72	8.5	3.0		3	1	2	•	48	150	135	285	30.5	12.0	1	10	3	5 .
33 Lewis, Braxton	12	40	30	70	4.0	1.0	3	2	•	_	•	37	60	41	101	6.0	1.0	4	2	J	0 .
2C Rose, Mike	12	37	31	68	9.0	1.5		2	1	•	•	12	37	31	68	9.0	1.5	•	2	1	
42 Spears, Marcel	12	38	22	60	6.5	2.0	2	3	1	•	•	37	98	73	171	15.0	3.0	4	6	1	2 .
10 Peavy, Brian	12	37	14	51	4.0	1.0	1	8	•	2	•	49	181	102	283	15.0	2.5	6	38	2	5 .
1A White, Lawrence	10	35	13	48	2.5	1.0		1	•	_	•	23	45	19	64	2.5	1.0	U	2	_	О.
3X Bailey, JaQuan	12	13	27	40	12.5	7.0	•	4	1	1	•	37	43	54	97	29.5	17.5	•	8	1	3 .
1 Payne, D'Andre	10	27	9	36	1.5	1.0	1	5		1	•	33	102	26	128	13.0	1.0	2	14	1	1
76 Lima, Ray	11	15	18	33	3.5	1.0		J			•	24	29	29	58	8.0	1.0		14		
35 Hummel, Jake	12	26	5	31	3.5	1.0	•	•	•	•	•	24	27	8	35	3.5	1.0	•	•		
6X Ruth, De'Monte	12	17	10	27	0.0	1.0	•	2		1	•	42	46	18	64	2.0	1.0	•	5	2	1
50 Uwazurike, Eyioma	8	12	15	27	5.0	1.0	•		•		•	21	19	24	43	9.0	1.5	•	5		1 .
		20	5	25	1.0	1.0				•			20	5	25		1.3				
26 Johnson, Anthony	11					1 E	•	5	1	•	•	11				1.0	1 E	•	5	1	
34 Vance, O'Rien	11	14	10	24	4.5	1.5			- !		•	11	14	10	24	4.5	1.5			1	
9X Northrup, Reggan	12	12	10	22	0.0		•			•	•	46	57	53	110	6.0	2.0	•	1	ı	
8Y Leo, Matt	12	12	6	18	5.0	2.0						15	12	6	18	5.0	2.0				
58 Benton, Spencer	12	9	6	15	4.0	3.0	•			•	•	37	21	26	47	7.5	5.0				
2A Grant, Jatairis	12	6	8	14	0.0							25	15	13	28	0.0					
2E Young, Datrone	8	10	2	12	0.0			2				8	10	2	12	0.0			2		
92 Johnson, Jamahl	12	5	6	11	3.0	2.0			1			28	5	10	15	3.5	2.0			1	
4X Azunna, Arnold	10	8		8	0.0			1				12	8		8	0.0			1		
1G Bowens, Richard	11	4	2	6	0.0			1	1			13	4	2	6	0.0			1	1	
89 Soehner, Dylan	12	3	1	4	0.0	. :						25	4	1	5	0.0					
99 McDonald, Will	4	3		3	1.0	1.0				1		4	3		3	1.0	1.0				1 .
1H Bailey, Cordarrius	12	1	2	3	0.0							12	1	2	3	0.0					
48 Tongamoa, Kamilo	8	2		2	0.0							12	3		3	1.0					
55 Petersen, Zach	7	1	1	2	0.0							7	1	1	2	0.0					
41 Francis, Chris	11		2	2	0.0							41	3	4	7	0.0					
14 Milton, Tarique	12	1		1	0.0							12	1		1	0.0					
40 Gescheidler, Jared	2	1		1	0.0							2	1		1	0.0					
82 Akers, Landen	12	1		1	0.0							22	1		1	0.0					
24 Lang, Johnnie	12		1	1	0.0							15		1	1	0.0					
31 Greene, Conner	5		1	1	0.0							5		1	1	0.0					
18 Butler, Hakeem	12	1		1	0.0							36	2		2	0.0					
38 Paddock, Peyton	1	1		1	0.0							2	1		1	0.0					
88 Kolar, Charlie	12	1		1	0.0							12	1		1	0.0					
25 Croney, Sheldon	11	1		1	0.0							21	1		1	0.0					
66 Knipfel, Josh	12	1		1	0.0							25	1	1	2	0.0					
8 Jones, Deshaunte	12	1		1	0.0							37	2		2	0.0					
27 Walker, Amechie	7	1		1	0.0							9	1		1	0.0					
95 Robertson, Tucker	10		1	1	0.0							10		1	1	0.0					
39 Wirtel, Steve	12		1	1	0.0							37	1	3	4	0.0					
29 Walling, Rory	1	1		1	0.0							1	1		1	0.0					
16 Jones, Keontae	2	1		1	0.0							4	4		4	0.0					
TM TEAM	8				0.0						1	•	•	•			•	-	-		-
Total	12	518	316	834	83	31	8	42	7	10	1										
Opponents		447		815	69	28		27	9	8	2										
.	=																				